# **■ INDIA**

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1982

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 19

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 648,507 ha

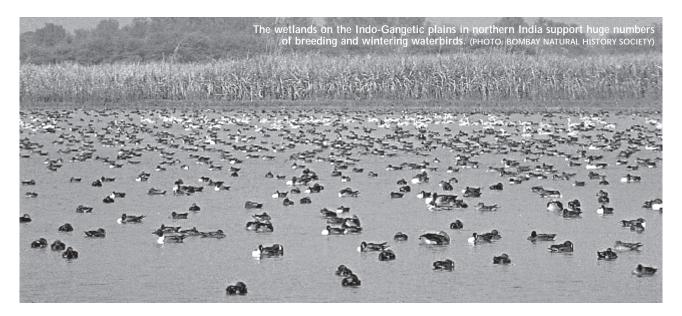
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION Special Secretary,

Conservation Division, Ministry of Environment and Forests

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 11 IBAs Partial in 5 IBAs Lacking in 159 IBAs

India is a large, biologically diverse and densely populated country. The wetlands on the Indo-Gangetic plains in the north of the country support huge numbers of breeding and wintering waterbirds, including high proportions of the global populations of the threatened Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus, Sarus Crane Grus antigone and Indian Skimmer Rynchops albicollis. The Assam plains in north-east India retain many extensive wetlands (and associated grasslands and forests) with large populations of many wetland-dependent bird species; this part of India is the global stronghold of the threatened Greater Adjutant *Leptoptilos dubius*, and supports important populations of the threatened Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis, Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus, White-winged Duck Cairina scutulata and wintering Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri. The lakes and water storage reservoirs (or 'tanks') in southern India are also a stronghold for Spot-billed Pelican. There are many important coastal wetlands in India, including lagoons and vast saline expanses on the west coast and deltaic wetlands on the east coast, and India shares the single largest mangrove forest in the world, the Sundarbans, with Bangladesh. Despite the heavy pressures on wetlands from human usage, India has had some major success stories in wetland conservation; for example, Nalabana Bird Sanctuary (Chilika Lake) (IBA 312) was listed on the Montreux Record in 1993 due to sedimentation problem, but following successful rehabilitation it was removed from the Record and received the Ramsar Wetland Conservation Award in 2002.

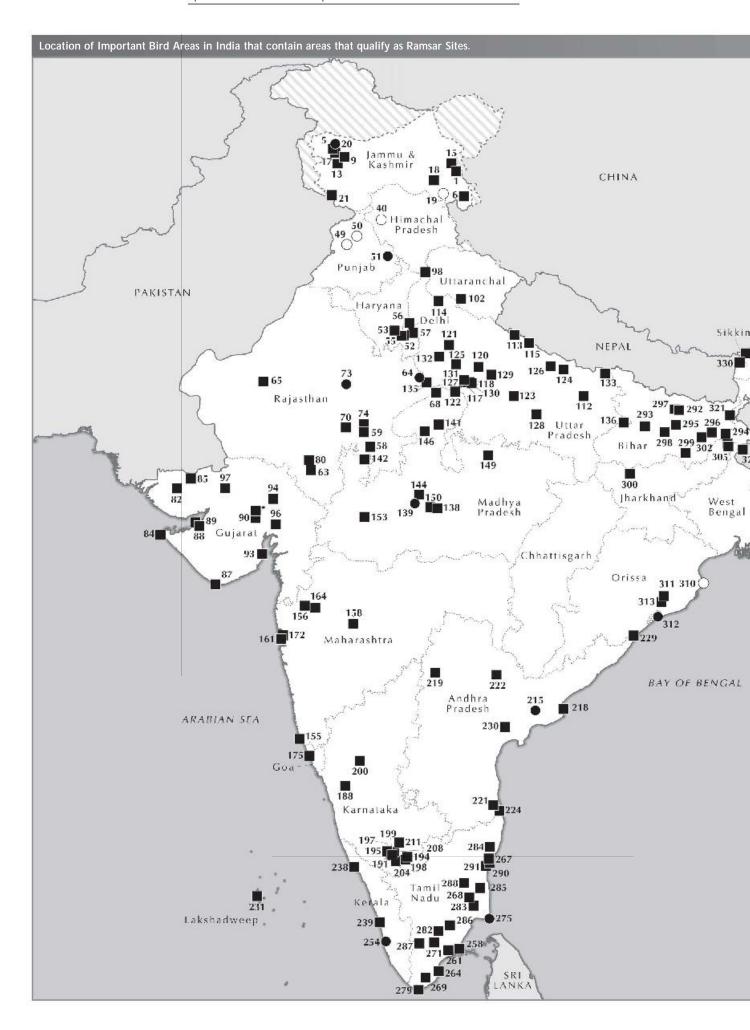
Nineteen Ramsar Sites have been designated in India, of which 16 overlap with IBAs, and an additional 159 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country. Designated and potential Ramsar Sites are particularly concentrated in the following major wetland regions: in the Qinghai-Tibetan plateau, two designated Ramsar Sites overlap with IBAs and there are six potential Ramsar Sites; in the plains of northern India, seven designated Ramsar Sites overlap with IBAs and there are 68 potential Ramsar Sites; in the Deccan plateau and coasts of southern India, five designated Ramsar Sites overlap with IBAs and there are 39 potential Ramsar Sites; and in the plains and foothills of northeast India, two designated Ramsar Sites overlap with IBAs and there are 31 potential Ramsar Sites.

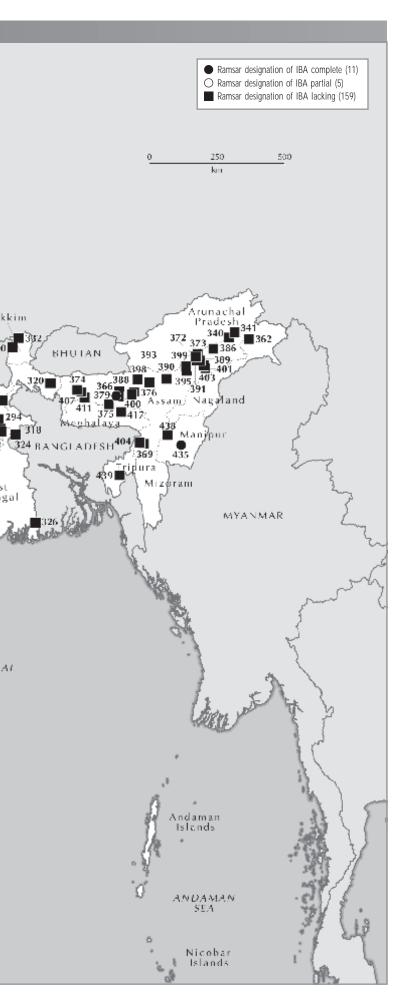


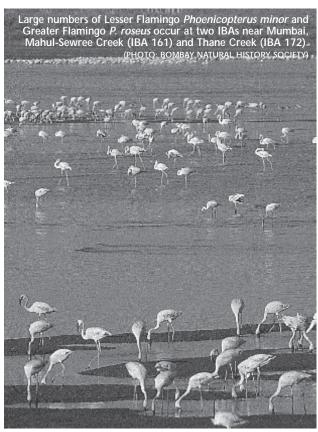
#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in India.

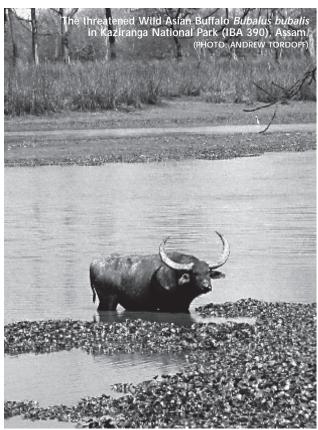
| Ran | nsar designation of IBA complete (11 IBA) |               |                        |             |   |          |       |    |
|-----|---|---------------|------------------------|-------------|---|----------|-------|----|
|     |   |               |                        | Ramsar Site | R | amsar    | crite | ia |
| IBA | IBA name                                  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name       | area (ha)   | 2 | 4        | 5     | 6  |
| JAN | IMU AND KASHMIR                           |               |                        |             |   |          |       |    |
| 20  | Wular Lake and associated marshes         | 2,400         | Wular Lake             | 18,900      | ~ |          |       | ~  |
| PUI | VJAB                                      |               |                        |             |   |          |       |    |
| 51  | Ropar Lake                                | 1,365         | Ropar                  | 1,365       |   |          |       | ~  |
| RAJ | ASTHAN                                    |               |                        |             |   |          |       |    |
| 64  | Keoladeo National Park and Ajan Bande     | 2,873         | Keoladeo National Park | 2,873       | ~ |          |       | ~  |
| 73  | Sambhar Lake                              | 19,000        | Sambhar Lake           | 24,000      | V |          |       | 1  |
| MA  | DHYA PRADESH                              |               |                        |             |   |          |       |    |
| 139 | Bhoj wetland                              | 3,072         | Bhoj Wetland           | 3,201       | ~ | <b>V</b> | ~     | ~  |

| IRΛ   | IBA name   | IBA area (ha)      | Ramsar Site name                           | Ramsar Site<br>area (ha) | Ra<br>2      | amsar<br>4 | r crite<br>5 |   |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
|   | DHRA PRADESH   | ide alea (118)     | Names of the Hallie                        | area (ria)               | Z            | 4          | 0            |   |
|   | Kolleru Lake Wildlife Sanctuary  | 67,300             | Kolleru Lake                               | 90,100                   | ~            |            |              |   |
| KER   | RALA   |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
|   | Vembanad Lake  | 79,400             | Vembanad-Kol Wetland                       | 151,250                  |              |            |              |   |
|   | MIL NADU   |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
|   | Point Calimere Wildlife Sanctuary  ISSA                                  | 37,733             | Point Calimere Wildlife and Bird Sanctuary | 38,500                   | ~            |            |              |   |
|   | Nalabana Bird Sanctuary (Chilika Lake)                                   | 1,553              | Chilika Lake                               | 116.500                  | <b>V</b>     | ~          | ~            |   |
|   | SAM  | 1,000              | Cilina Lake                                | 110,000                  |              |            |              |   |
|   | Dipor Beel Bird Sanctuary  | 414                | Deepor Beel                                | 4,000                    | V            |            |              |   |
| MA  | NIPUR  |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 135   | Loktak Lake and Keibul Lamjao National Park                              | 20,000             | Loktak Lake                                | 26,600                   | ~            |            | ~            |   |
| Ran   | nsar designation of IBA partial (5 IBA)                                  |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| DΛ  | IDA name   | IDA /b-\           | Damasa Cita arang                          | Ramsar Site              |              | amsar      |              |   |
|   | IBA name  MMU AND KASHMIR  | IBA area (ha)      | Ramsar Site name                           | area (ha)                | 2            | 4          | 5            |   |
|   | Tso Morari Lake and adjacent marshes                                     | 20,000             | Tsomoriri                                  | 12.000                   | 1            | <b>V</b>   |              |   |
|   | MACHAL PREDESH   | 20,000             |  | 12,000                   |              |            |              |   |
| 40  | Pong Dam Lake Wildlife Sanctuary   | 30,729             | Pong Dam Lake                              | 15,662                   |              |            |              |   |
| PUI   | NJAB   |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 49  | Harike Lake Bird Sanctuary   | 8,600              | Harike Lake                                | 4,100                    | ~            |            |              |   |
| 50  | •  | 490                | Kanjli                                     | 183                      | ~            |            |              |   |
|   | ISSA  Phitarkanika Wildlife Canatuary and National Dark                  | 01.700             | Dhitarkanika Manazara                      | /5.000                   |              |            |              |   |
| 10  | Bhitarkanika Wildlife Sanctuary and National Park                        | 81,700             | Bhitarkanika Mangroves                     | 65,000                   | V            | <b>V</b>   |              |   |
| Ran   | nsar designation of IBA lacking (159 IBAs)                               |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| ВА  | IBA name   | IBA area (ha)      |  |                          | Ra<br>2      | amsar<br>4 | r crite<br>5 |   |
| JAN   | MMU AND KASHMIR  |                    |  |                          |              |            |              | Ī |
| 1   | Chushul marshes  | 1,500              |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
| 5   | Haigam Rakh (marshes)  | 1,400              |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
| 6   | Hanle Plains (Hanle River marshes)                                       | 8,000              |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
| 9   | Hokarsar   | 1,375              |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
| 13  | Mirgund Jheel and Reserve  | 300                |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
| 15  | Pangong Tso  | 65,000             |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
| 17  | Shallabugh Conservation Reserve  | 700                |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 18<br>21                                      | Tso Kar Basin Gharana Wetland Reserve                                    | 10,000             |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
|   | RYANA  | 300                |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 52  | Basai wetlands   | 100                |  |                          | <i>\( \)</i> | ~          |              |   |
| 53  | Bhindawas Wildlife Sanctuary   | 412                |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 55  | Sultanpur National Park  | 143                |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 56  | Wetlands of Yamuna River   | 20,000             |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
|   | HLI  |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 57  |  | 400                |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
| RAJ   | ASTHAN   |                    |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 58  | Alniya Dam   | 20,143             |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
| 59  | Bardha Dam   | 300                |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
| 63  | Jaisamand Lake and Wildlife Sanctuary                                    | 7,300              |  |                          | ~            |            |              |   |
| 65  | Khichan  | unknown            |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 68  | National Chambal Wildlife Sanctuary                                      | 5,200              |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
| 7.0   | Ramsagar Lake  | 400                |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
|   | Sareri Bandh   | 300                |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
| 74  | Udaipur Lakes Complex  | 3,030              |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
| 74<br>80                                      | 11 P 1 T   |                    |  |                          | ~            | V          | V            |   |
| 74<br>80<br><i>GU</i> .                       | JARAT  Ranni Grassland and Chhari Dhand                                  | 201 700            |  |                          |              | Y          |              |   |
| 74<br>80<br><i>GU</i><br>82                   | Banni Grassland and Chhari Dhand   | 384,700<br>unknown |  |                          |              |            |              |   |
| 74<br>80<br><i>GU</i><br>82<br>84             | Banni Grassland and Chhari Dhand<br>Charakla Salt Works                  | unknown            |  |                          | V            |            | V            |   |
| 70<br>74<br>80<br><i>GU</i><br>82<br>84<br>85 | Banni Grassland and Chhari Dhand<br>Charakla Salt Works<br>Flamingo city | unknown<br>750,722 |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |
| 74<br>80<br><i>GU</i><br>82<br>84<br>85       | Banni Grassland and Chhari Dhand<br>Charakla Salt Works                  | unknown            |  |                          | V            |            |              |   |









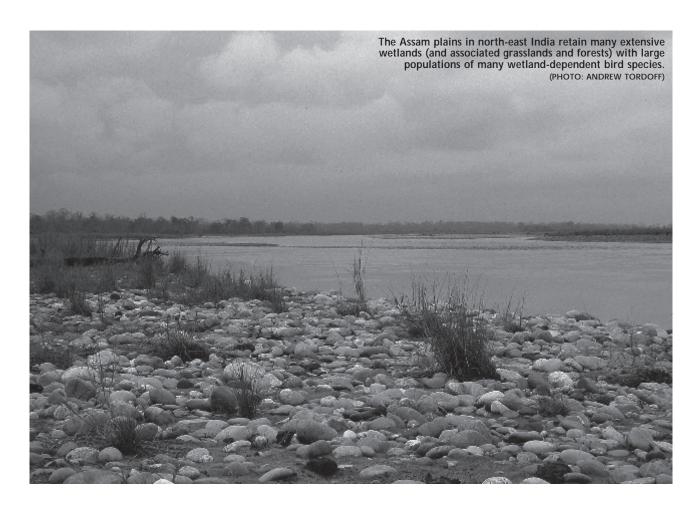
\* Bhashkarpara in Gujarat was included as an IBA by Islam and Rahmani (2004), but accidentally omitted from BirdLife International (2004), meaning that it was not allocated an IBA number in the latter publication.

| ВА   | IBA name  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar crite 2 4 5 |
|------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| 90   | Nalsarovar Wildlife Sanctuary                         | 12,082        | 2 4 5              |
| 3    | Saltpans of Bhavnagar                                 | 357,540       |                    |
|      | Thol Lake Wildlife Sanctuary                          | 700           | V V V              |
| 6    | Wetlands of Kheda                                     | unknown       |                    |
|      | Wild Ass Wildlife Sanctuary                           | 495,371       | V V V              |
| •    | Bhashkarpara*   | unknown       | <i>V V</i>         |
| JTT. | ARANCHAL  | C.I.I.IO      |                    |
| 8    | Asan Barrage  | 250           | V V                |
|      | Corbett Tiger Reserve                                 | 131,854       | ·                  |
|      | TAR PRADESH   |               |                    |
| 2    | Bakhira Wildlife Sanctuary                            | 2,894         | V V                |
| 3    | Dudwa National Park                                   | 49,000        | V                  |
| 4    | Hastinapur Wildlife Sanctuary                         | 207,300       | V                  |
| 5    | Katerniaghat Wildlife Sanctuary and Girijapur Barrage | 40,069        | V                  |
| 7    | Kudaiyya marshland                                    | 300           | <i>V V</i>         |
| 8    | Kurra Jheel   | 200           | VV                 |
| 0    | Lakh-Bahosi Bird Sanctuary                            | 8,024         | V V                |
| 1    | Narora  | 12,700        | V V                |
| 2    | National Chambal Wildlife Sanctuary                   | 63,500        | V V                |
| 3    | Nawabganj Bird Sanctuary                              | 225           | V V                |
| 4    | Parvati Aranga Wildlife Sanctuary                     | 1,084         | V V                |
| 5    | Patna Bird Sanctuary                                  | 109           | V V V              |
| 6    | Pyagpur and Sitadwar Jheel                            | 2,950         | V V                |
| 7    | Saman Bird Sanctuary                                  | 525           | V V V              |
| 8    | Samaspur Bird Sanctuary                               | 799           | <i>V V</i>         |
| 9    | Sandi Wildlife Sanctuary                              | 309           | V V V              |
| 0    | Sarsai Nawar Lake                                     | 690           | V V                |
| 1    | Sauj Lake   | 400           | V V V              |
| 2    | Sheikha Jheel   | 250           | V V V              |
| 3    | Sohangibarwa Wildlife Sanctuary                       | 42,820        | <b>✓</b>           |
| 5    | Sur Sarovar Bird Sanctuary                            | 403           | <i>V V</i>         |
|      | Surha Tal Wildlife Sanctuary                          | 3,432         | <i>' '</i>         |
| IAL  | DHYA PRADESH  |               |                    |
| 8    | Barna Reservoir                                       | 7,690         | <i>' '</i>         |
| 1    | Dihaila Jheel and other wetlands                      | 371           | V V V              |
|      | Gandhi Sagar Wildlife Sanctuary and reservoir         | 36,862        | <u> </u>           |
| 4    | Halali Reservoir                                      | 2,528         |                    |
|      |   | 37,522        | <b>✓</b>           |
|      | •   | unknown       | <u> </u>           |
|      |   | 82,384        | V V                |
|      | Yeshwantsagar Reservoir                               | 14,000        | V V                |
|      | HARASHTRA   |               |                    |
|      | , , ,   | unknown       | <i>V</i>           |
|      | Gangapur Dam and grasslands                           | 4,000         | V V V              |
|      | Jaikwadi Wildlife Sanctuary                           | 34,105        | V V                |
|      | Mahul – Sewree Creek                                  | 1,000         | V V V              |
|      | Nandur Madhmeshwar Wildlife Sanctuary                 | 10,012        | V V V              |
|      | Thane Creek   | 12,200        | V V                |
| O A  |   | 72            |                    |
|      | Carambolim Wetlands                                   | 72            |                    |
|      | NATAKA  | 7.4           |                    |
|      | Gudavi Bird Sanctuary                                 | 74            | V V                |
|      | •   | 65            | V V                |
|      |   | unknown       | V                  |
|      | , ,   | 12,500        | V V V              |
|      |   | 58            | V                  |
|      | Kunthur-Kallur Lakes                                  | 460           | V V V              |
|      | •   | 76            | V V V              |
| 0    | Magadi and Shetikere Wetlands                         | 192           | · ·                |
| 4    | Narasambudhi Lake Rangananthittu Bird Sanctuary       | 809<br>68     | <i>V V</i>         |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Bhashkarpara in Gujarat was included as an IBA by Islam and Rahmani (2004), but accidentally omitted from BirdLife International (2004), meaning that it was not allocated an IBA number in the latter publication.

| DA IDA nama   | IPA area (ha)     | Ramsar criteri<br>2 4 5               |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| BA IBA name  11 Sulekere Lake                                       | IBA area (ha) 500 | 2 4 5                                 |
| ANDHRA PRADESH  | 300               |                                       |
| 15 Coringa Wildlife Sanctuary and Godavari estuary                  | 23,570            | V V                                   |
| 19 Manjira Wildlife Sanctuary                                       | 2,000             | V V V                                 |
| 21 Nellapattu Bird Sanctuary  | 440               | V                                     |
| 22 Pakhal Sanctuary   | 87,930            | · ·                                   |
| 24 Pulicat Lake Wildlife Sanctuary                                  | 60,000            |                                       |
| 29 Telineelapuram   | 460               |                                       |
| 30 Uppalapadu   | 15                | V V V                                 |
| LAKSHADWEEP   | 13                |                                       |
| 31 Pitti Island   | 1                 | V                                     |
| KERALA  |                   |                                       |
| 38 Kattampally  | 750               | ·                                     |
| 39 Kole Wetland   | 13,632            | V V V                                 |
| TAMIL NADU  | 13,032            |                                       |
| 58 Big Tank (Peria Kanmai) and Sakkarakotai Kanmai                  | 2,541             | V V                                   |
| 61 Chitragudi and Kanjirankulam Bird Sanctuary                      | 152               |                                       |
| 64 Gulf of Mannar Marine National Park                              | 623               | V V                                   |
| 67 Kaliveli Tank and Yeduyanthittu estuary                          | 7,500             | V V V                                 |
| 68 Karaivetti Wildlife Sanctuary                                    | 454               | V V V                                 |
| 69 Kunthangulam Bird Sanctuary                                      | 129               | V V                                   |
| 71 Kullur Sandai Reservoir  | 1,362             |                                       |
| 79 Suchindram Therur, Vembanoor                                     | unknown           | V V                                   |
| 82 Vandivoorand Kunnathur Tanks (Madurai)                           | 278               |                                       |
| 83 Vaduvoor Lake Bird Sanctuary                                     | 128               |                                       |
| B4 Vedanthangal and Karikili Bird Sanctuary                         | 80                |                                       |
| 85 Veeranam Lake  | 3,885             | V V V                                 |
| 86 Vettangudi Bird Sanctuary  | 38                | V V                                   |
| 87 Watrap Periakulam and Virakasamuthrakulam                        | 251               | V V V                                 |
| 88 Wellington Reservoir   | 650               |                                       |
| PONDICHERRY   | 650               |                                       |
| 90 Bahour Lake  | 618               | V V                                   |
| 91 Ousteri Lake   | 800               | V V                                   |
| BIHAR   | 800               |                                       |
| 92 Chaurs of North Bihar  | unknown           | V                                     |
| 93 Danapur cantonment area  | 400               |                                       |
| 94 Gogabil Pakshi Vihar, Baghar Beel and Baldia Chaur               | 200               |                                       |
|   |                   | V V                                   |
| 95 Kawar or Kabar Lake Wildlife Sanctuary                           | 6,311             |                                       |
| 96 Kurseala River Course and Diyara Flood Plains 97 Kusheshwarsthan | unknown<br>2,932  | <i>'</i>                              |
|   |                   |                                       |
| 98 Mokama Taal (Barah) Wetlands                                     | 1,000             | V V V                                 |
| 99 Nagi Dam and Nakti Dam Bird Sanctuary                            | 523               | V V                                   |
| 00 Reservoirs of Chotanagpur Plateau                                | unknown           | V                                     |
| 02 Vikramshila Gangetic Dolphin Sanctuary                           | 5,000             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| HARKAND   | F4F               |                                       |
| O5 Udhwa Lake Bird Sanctuary  | 565               | V                                     |
| ORISSA  | 17 570            |                                       |
| 11 Chandka-Dampara Wildlife Sanctuary                               | 17,579            | V                                     |
| 13 Mangal Jodi  | unknown           | V V V                                 |
| VEST BENGAL   | 2,000             |                                       |
| 18 Farakka Barrage and adjoining area                               | 2,000             | V V V                                 |
| 20 Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary                                     | 21,651            | V                                     |
| 21 Kulik (Raiganj) Bird Sanctuary                                   | 130               | V V V                                 |
| 24 Naya Bandh Wetland Complex                                       | unknown           | · ·                                   |
| 26 Sundarbans Biosphere Reserve (National Park)                     | 133,010           |                                       |
| SIKKIM  |                   |                                       |
| 30 Khangchendzonga National Park and Biosphere Reserve              | 84,950            | <b>✓</b>                              |
| 32 Lhonak Valley  | 50,000            | V                                     |
| ARUNACHAL PRADESH   |                   |                                       |
| 40 D'Ering Memorial Wildlife Sanctuary                              | 19,000            | V V                                   |
| 41 Dibang Reserve Forest and adjacent areas                         | 20,200            | <b>✓</b>                              |

|   |               | Ramsar criteria |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
| IBA IBA name                              | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5 6         |
| ASSAM                                     |               |                 |
| 366 Amchang Hills                         | 7,400         | <u> </u>        |
| 369 Bauwwa Beel                           | 70            | <b>✓</b>        |
| 372 Bordoibam-Bilmukh Bird Sanctuary      | 1,125         | <b>✓</b>        |
| 373 Bordoloni-Sampora                     | 3,000         | V V V           |
| 374 Chakrasila Complex                    | 5,300         | V V V           |
| 375 Chandubi Lake and adjoining areas     | 2,000         | <b>✓</b>        |
| 376 Deobali Jalah                         | 1,000         | <b>V</b>        |
| 386 Jamjing and Sengajan                  | 9,500         | <b>✓</b>        |
| 388 Jengdia Beel and Satgaon              | 500           | <b>V</b>        |
| 389 Jhanjimukh-Kokilamukh                 | 2,500         | ✓               |
| 390 Kaziranga National Park               | 84,980        | V V V           |
| 391 Kuarbari-Dalani                       | 15            | V               |
| 393 Laokhowa and Burhachapori Sanctuaries | 11,417        | V               |
| 395 Majuli                                | 88,000        | V V             |
| 398 Orang National Park                   | 7,881         | V               |
| 399 Pabho Reserve Forest                  | 4,900         | V               |
| 400 Pabitora Wildlife Sanctuary           | 3,883         | V V             |
| 401 Pani-Dihing Bird Sanctuary            | 4,000         | V V V           |
| 403 Sibsagar Tanks                        | 150           | V V V           |
| 404 Son Beel                              | 1,500         | V               |
| 407 Tamaranga-Dalani-Bhairab Complex      | 4,600         | V V             |
| 411 Urpod Beel                            | 1,000         | V V             |
| MEGHALAYA                                 |               |                 |
| 417 Riat Khwan – Umiam Lake               | 1,500         | V               |
| MANIPUR                                   |               |                 |
| 438 Zeilad Lake Sanctuary                 | 2,100         | V               |
| TRIPURA                                   |               |                 |
| 439 Gumti Wildlife Sanctuary              | 38.954        | V               |



Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in India.

|          | ı me                                |  | Juii                               | CIIC                                  | ,                                   | ı gı                                  | obai  | ıy t                                | 1111 00                  | aton                                     |                             |  |                                     |                               | эрог                                | 1001                             |                           | ii u                                | эро                                | 0.00                                    |                                     |                                 |                                    | , 50  | 1000                               | -   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
|          |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    | sne   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   | tris  |  |                                    |   |
|          |                                     | /0   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | snd   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus |                                    | .0  |                                   |                                       | tris  | Black-breasted Parrotbill Paradoxornis flavirostris |  |                                    |   |
|          |                                     | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis |                                    |                                       |                                     | White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala | Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus |                                     |                          | Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris |                             | Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | Bengal Florican Houbaropsis bengalensis |                                     |                                 |                                    | d snu   |                                    | White-throated Bushchat Saxicola insignis |                                   | Ф                                     | Slender-billed Babbler Turdoides longirostris | is fla  | Bristled Grass-warbler Chaetornis striatus |                                    |   |
|          | Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus | ilipp                                      | Sic                                | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | sins                                | lacce                                 | e.  | White-winged Duck Cairina scutulata |                          | ıstirc                                   |                             | Icony                                      | nga                                 |                               | Swamp Francolin Francolinus gularis | SI                               |                           | SIIIS                               | ata                                | ngale                                   | rius                                | <u>a</u>                        | e.                                 | ynch  | Sills                              | la in                                     | tre                               | Jerdon's Babbler Chrysomma altirostre | lon   | xorni   | s stri                                     | Finn's Weaver Ploceus megarhynchus |   |
|          | Cris                                | s ph                                       | White-bellied Heron Ardea insignis | avar                                  | Greater Adjutant Leptoptilos dubius | lenc                                  | Anse  | scut                                |                          | angr                                     |                             | s leu                                      | Greater Spotted Eagle Aquila clanga | æ                             | s gu                                | Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus |                           | Black-necked Crane Grus nigricollis | Masked Finfoot Heliopais personata | ber ;                                   | Sociable Lapwing Vanellus gregarius | Wood Snipe Gallinago nemoricola | Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer | norh  | Indian Skimmer Rynchops albicollis | xicol                                     | Marsh Babbler Pellorneum palustre | alti                                  | ides  | ado   | torni                                      | ırhyr                              |   |
|          | anu                                 | canu                                       | dea i                              | ilos j                                | offilos                             | yura                                  | 30Se  | rina                                | co.                      | etta                                     | Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri | eetn                                       | giilb                               | Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca | nilc                                | lcoge                            | ne                        | in sr                               | is pe                              | opsis                                   | lus g                               | nemo                            | nga (                              | Eury  | ps a                               | t Sa                                      | E E                               | mm                                    | ūrdc  | II Pal  | Chae                                       | mega                               |   |
|          | Selec                               | Pele                                       | J Arc                              | topti                                 | ptop                                | ŏ                                     | ğ   | Cai                                 | Baikal Teal Anas formosa | aron                                     | ıya b                       | Halia                                      | le A                                | la h                          | anc                                 | s leu                            | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | G.                                  | iopa                               | ubar                                    | anel                                | 1 og                            | 崖                                  | per   | Ocho                               | hcha                                      | orne                              | ıryso                                 | er  | otbil   | ler (                                      | ı sme                              |   |
|          | gan                                 | can  | leroi                              | Lep                                   | TE LE                               | Duck                                  | onte  | Duck                                | IS for                   | 1arm                                     | A                           | gle F                                      | Eac                                 | Aqui                          | in F                                | Grus                             | us ai                     | rane                                | 문                                  | 운                                       | gi >                                | alline                          | hank                               | dpu   | Ş                                  | Bus                                       | Pello                             | <u>ت</u><br>ن                         | Sabb  | Parr  | varb                                       | Ploc                               |   |
|          | Pelic                               | Peli                                       | 용                                  | ıtant                                 | juta                                | led [                                 | te-fr                                       | led [                               | Ana                      | Sa_ ≥                                    | ard                         | h-ea                                       | otte                                | gle                           | ncol                                | ane                              | e Gr                      | O pe                                | foot                               | ican                                    | ipwi                                | e G                             | eens                               | d Sa  | ıme                                | ated                                      | bler                              | pple                                  | ed  | sted  | ass-v                                      | ver                                |   |
|          | tian                                | illed                                      | pelli                              | Adju                                  | r Ad                                | heac                                  | W   | wing                                | Teal                     | ed Te                                    | Poct                        | S Fisl                                     | r Sp                                | al E                          | Fra                                 | n Cr                             | Sran                      | eck                                 | 뷴                                  | F                                       | le La                               | Snip                            | ğ                                  | pille   | Skin                               | thro                                      | Bab                               | 's Ba                                 | r-bill  | orea  | ğ  | Wea                                |   |
|          | alma                                | ot-p                                       | hite-                              | sser                                  | reate                               | hite-                                 | sser  | hite-                               | ikal                     | arble                                    | er's                        | llas′                                      | reate                               | peri                          | /amp                                | beria                            | rus (                     | ack-ı                               | aske                               | ngal                                    | ciab                                | poo                             | otte                               | 000   | dian                               | hite                                      | arsh                              | rgon                                  | ende  | ack-l   | istle                                      | s, uu                              |   |
|          |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| BA       | VU                                  | VU   | EN                                 | VU                                    | EN                                  | EN                                    | VU  | EN                                  | VU                       | VU                                       | VU                          | VU   | VU                                  | VU                            | VU                                  | CR                               | VU                        | _                                   | VU                                 | EN                                      | CR                                  | VU                              | EN                                 | EN  | VU                                 | VU  | VU                                | VU                                    | VU  | VU  | VU   | VU                                 |   |
|          | -                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | V  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           | ~                                   |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
|          | -                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | •  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           | V                                   |                                    |   |                                     |                                 | _                                  |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
|          | -                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | V  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 3        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | _ |
| 5        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           | V                                   |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 8        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           | V                                   |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 9        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           | V                                   |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 20       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          | ~  |                             | ~  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| .9       |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     | ~                                     |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   | ~  |                                    | П |
| 50       | ~                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | П |
| 52       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          | ~  |                             |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| i3       |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       | V   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 55       |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  | ~                                  |   |
| 7        |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     | ~                        |  | ~                           | ~  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   | ~                                   |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   | ~  | <b>'</b>                           |   |
| 8        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 59       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 3        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 54       | ~                                   | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       | ~   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     | ~                                | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   | ~                                   |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 8        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 0        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| '3       | ~                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 4        | ~                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 30       |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 32       | V                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          | ~  |                             |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | <b>V</b>                           |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 35       | V                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | -   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   | ~                                   |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 37       | V                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 38<br>39 | V                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | -   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | V                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 00       | V                                   | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | -   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  | V                                   | V                             |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   | _                                   |                                 |                                    |   | V                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| )3       | V                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | -   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | •                                   | •                             |                                     |                                  | •                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | •                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| )4       | V                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | _ |
| 96       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 | _                                  |   | v                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 77       | V                                   | V  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | v                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
|          | Ť                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 98       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          | ~  | ~                           | V  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 102      |                                     | V  |                                    | V                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | V  | V                                   | V                             |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   | ~                                   | V                               |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 112      |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 13       |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          | ~  |                             | <b>V</b>                                   | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    | ~                                       |                                     | <b>v</b>                        |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 14       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  | <b>V</b>                  |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  | ~                                  |   |
| 115      |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | <b>v</b>                                   | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    | ~                                       |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 117      |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 118      |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   | ~                                   |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  | ~                                  |   |
| 20       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | <b>v</b>                                   | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 21       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 122      |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | <b>v</b>                                   | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
|          |                                     | _  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |
| 23       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |   |

<sup>\*</sup> Bhashkarpara in Gujarat was included as an IBA by Islam and Rahmani (2004), but accidentally omitted from BirdLife International (2004), meaning that it was not allocated an IBA number in the latter publication.

| continued  |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    | Sn  |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   | ris   |  |                                    |                |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|----------------|
|            |                                     | sis  |                                    |                                       |                                     | ala                                   | ropus                                       |                                     |                          | ris                                      |                             | Snt  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | sis                                     |                                     |                                 |                                    | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus |                                    | nis                                       |                                   |                                       | ostris  | Black-breasted Parrotbill Paradoxornis flavirostris | sn   |                                    |                |
|            | snds                                | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis | nis                                | nicus                                 | pius                                | White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala | Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus | tulata                              |                          | Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris |                             | Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus | anga                                |                               | ılaris                              | Sn                               |                           | SIIIc                               | nata                               | Bengal Florican Houbaropsis bengalensis | arius                               | ala                             | fer                                | nynchus                                       | SIIIs                              | White-throated Bushchat Saxicola insignis | stre                              | irostre                               | Slender-billed Babbler Turdoides longirostris | xornis  | Bristled Grass-warbler Chaetornis striatus | nchus                              |                |
|            | Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus | anus ph                                    | White-bellied Heron Ardea insignis | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | Greater Adjutant Leptoptilos dubius | ıra leu                               | se Ans                                      | White-winged Duck Cairina scutulata |                          | ita ang                                  | eri                         | etus leu                                   | Greater Spotted Eagle Aquila clanga | iaca                          | Swamp Francolin Francolinus gularis | Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus | a                         | Black-necked Crane Grus nigricollis | Masked Finfoot Heliopais personata | osis be                                 | Sociable Lapwing Vanellus gregarius | Wood Snipe Gallinago nemoricola | Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer | urynorł                                       | Indian Skimmer Rynchops albicollis | Saxico                                    | Marsh Babbler Pellorneum palustre | Jerdon's Babbler Chrysomma altirostre | rdoides                                       | Parado  | aetorni                                    | Finn's Weaver Ploceus megarhynchus |                |
|            | Peleca                              | Peleca                                     | n Arde                             | ptoptile                              | eptopti                             | k Oxy                                 | 90 Goc                                      | k Cairi                             | Baikal Teal Anas formosa | naronel                                  | Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri | Haliae                                     | gle Aq                              | Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca | rancol                              | ns leuc                          | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | e Grus                              | liopais                            | onbaro                                  | /anellu                             | ago ne                          | k Tring                            | iper E  | nchop                              | shchat                                    | orneur                            | hrysorr                               | oler Tu                                       | rotbill   | oler Ch                                    | seus m                             |                |
|            | elican                              | elican                                     | d Hero                             | ant Le                                | rtant [                             | d Duc                                 | -front                                      | d Duc                               | Anas fc                  | I Marn                                   | ırd Ayt                     | eagle                                      | ted Ea                              | le Aqu                        | colin                               | ne Gru                           | Grus 3                    | Cran                                | oot He                             | can Ho                                  | wing                                | Gallin                          | enshan                             | Sandp   | ner Ry                             | ed Bu                                     | er Pell                           | bler C                                | d Babk  | ed Par  | ss-wark                                    | er Ploc                            |                |
|            | ıtian P                             | illed F                                    | -bellie                            | Adjut                                 | er Adju                             | -heade                                | White                                       | -winge                              | Teal /                   | ed Tea                                   | Pocha                       | 's Fish                                    | er Spot                             | ial Eag                       | p Fran                              | an Cra                           | Crane                     | necke                               | d Finf                             | l Flori                                 | ole Lap                             | Snipe                           | d Gre                              | -billed                                       | Skim                               | -throat                                   | Babbl                             | ı's Bab                               | er-bille                                      | breast  | d Gra                                      | Weav                               |                |
|            | Dalma                               | Spot-b                                     | White                              | Lesser                                | Great                               | White                                 | Lesser                                      | White                               | Baikal                   | Marbl                                    | Baer's                      | Pallas'                                    | Greate                              | Imperi                        | Swam                                | Siberia                          | Sarus                     | Black-                              | Maske                              | Benga                                   | Sociab                              | Wood                            | Spotte                             | Spoon   | Indian                             | White                                     | Marsh                             | Jerdor                                | Slende  | Black-  | Bristle                                    | Finn's                             | _              |
| IBA        | VU                                  | VU   | EN                                 | VU                                    | EN                                  | EN                                    |   | EN                                  | VU                       | VU                                       | VU                          | VU   | VU                                  | ۷U                            | ۷U                                  | CR                               |                           | VU                                  | VU                                 | EN                                      | CR                                  | VU                              | EN                                 | EN  | VU                                 | VU  | VU                                | ۷U                                    | VU  | VU  | VU   | VU                                 | 2 <b>Total</b> |
| 125<br>126 |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | <b>V</b>                            |                               |                                     |                                  | <b>V</b>                  |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2<br>1         |
| 127        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 128<br>129 |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 3              |
| 130        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 131<br>132 |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1 2            |
| 133        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               | ~                                   |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 135        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 3              |
| 136<br>138 |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 139        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 141<br>144 |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   | <b>/</b>                      |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   | ~                                   |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 6              |
| 146        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 4              |
| 150<br>153 |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | H   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  | V                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 156        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | ~   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     | ~                             |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 161<br>164 |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   | V<br>V                        |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 | ~                                  |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 3              |
| 172        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   | •                             |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 175        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 188<br>191 |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 194        |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 195<br>197 |                                     | V  |                                    | V                                     |                                     |                                       | H   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 198        |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 199<br>204 |                                     | V  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   | ~                             |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 208        |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 211<br>215 |                                     | V<br>V                                     |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 218        |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 219        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | <b>'</b>                           |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 221        |                                     | V<br>V                                     |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 229        |                                     | <b>V</b>                                   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 230        |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 239        |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 258<br>261 |                                     | V  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 264        |                                     | <b>v</b>                                   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 267<br>268 |                                     | V<br>V                                     |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2              |
| 269        |                                     | <b>V</b>                                   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 271        |                                     | V  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
| 275<br>279 |                                     | <b>V</b>                                   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 | ~                                  | <b>/</b>                                      |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1              |
|            |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |                |

| continued  |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |        |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|
|            |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | Sno   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus |                                    |   |                                   |                                       | is  | Black-breasted Parrotbill Paradoxornis flavirostris |  |                                    |        |
|            |                                     | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis |                                    |                                       |                                     | White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala | Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus | _                                   |                          | ostris                                   |                             | Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | susis                                   |                                     |                                 |                                    | yd snr  |                                    | White-throated Bushchat Saxicola insignis |                                   | æ                                     | Slender-billed Babbler Turdoides longirostris | is flav   | iatus                                      | S                                  |        |
|            | Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus | hilipp                                     | gnis                               | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | sniqr                               | leooor                                | ser er                                      | White-winged Duck Cairina scutulata |                          | Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris |                             | ucory                                      | langa                               |                               | Swamp Francolin Francolinus gularis | Snı                              |                           | sollis                              | nata                               | Bengal Florican Houbaropsis bengalensis | arius                               | ola                             | ifer                               | hynch   | ollis                              | ola in                                    | stre                              | Jerdon's Babbler Chrysomma altirostre | ion s   | oxorn   | Bristled Grass-warbler Chaetornis striatus | Finn's Weaver Ploceus megarhynchus |        |
|            | nus cr                              | unus p                                     | White-bellied Heron Ardea insignis | s java                                | Greater Adjutant Leptoptilos dubius | ıra leu                               | se An                                       | na scu                              |                          | ta an                                    | i.                          | etus le                                    | Greater Spotted Eagle Aquila clanga | aca                           | nus g                               | Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus | as                        | Black-necked Crane Grus nigricollis | Masked Finfoot Heliopais personata | osis be                                 | Sociable Lapwing Vanellus gregarius | Wood Snipe Gallinago nemoricola | Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer | urynor  | Indian Skimmer Rynchops albicollis | Saxico                                    | Marsh Babbler Pellorneum palustre | ma al                                 | doide   | Parad   | aetorr                                     | egarhy                             |        |
|            | eleca                               | eleca                                      | Arde                               | optilc                                | ptopti                              | Oxy                                   | 005   | Cairi                               | nosa                     | aronet                                   | Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri | aliaee                                     | le Aq                               | Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca | ancoli                              | lenco                            | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | Grus                                | opais                              | barop                                   | nellu                               | go ne                           | Tring                              | oer Eu  | chops                              | chat                                      | rneun                             | ysom                                  | er Tur  | ligi  | er Ch                                      | ns me                              |        |
|            | an P                                | can P                                      | leron                              | Lept                                  | nt Le                               | Ouck                                  | onted                                       | Ouck                                | s forr                   | larma                                    | Ayth                        | gle H                                      | l Eagl                              | Aquil                         | in Fr                               | Grus                             | us an                     | rane                                | Heli                               | - Hou                                   | ng Va                               | allinaç                         | hank                               | ndpip   | . Ryn                              | Bush                                      | Pello                             | r Chr                                 | 3abble  | Parro   | varble                                     | Ploce                              |        |
| = 4        | Pelic                               | d Peli                                     | led F                              | jutani                                | djuta                               | l ded I                               | ite-fr                                      | nged 1                              | II Ana                   | eal N                                    | hard                        | sh-ea                                      | pottec                              | agle                          | ancol                               | rane                             | ne Gr                     | ked C                               | infoot                             | oricar                                  | apwi                                | pe G                            | reens                              | ed Sa   | mme                                | oated                                     | obler                             | abble                                 | lled  | asted   | rass-                                      | aver                               |        |
| :          | natiar                              | -bille                                     | te-be                              | er Ad                                 | ıter A                              | te-hea                                | er W  | te-wir                              | Baikal Teal Anas formosa | l palc                                   | 's Poc                      | ıs's Fi                                    | iter S                              | erial E                       | np Fr                               | rian (                           | s Cra                     | k-nec                               | ked F                              | Jal Flo                                 | able I                              | d Sni                           | ted G                              | n-bil   | an Sk                              | te-thr                                    | sh Bal                            | on's E                                | der-b   | k-bre   | led G                                      | 's We                              |        |
| i          | Dal                                 | Spot                                       | Whi                                | Less(                                 | Grea                                | Whii                                  | Lesse                                       | Whii                                | Baik                     | Mark                                     | Baer                        | Palla                                      | Grea                                | lmpe                          | Swar                                | Siber                            | Saru                      | Blac                                | Mas                                | Benç                                    | Socia                               | Woo                             | Spot                               | Spoc  | India                              | Whit                                      | Mars                              | Jerdo                                 | Slend   | Blac  | Brist                                      | Finn                               | _      |
|            | VU                                  |  | EN                                 | VU                                    | EN                                  | EN                                    | ۷U  | EN                                  | VU                       | VU                                       | VU                          | VU   | VU                                  | VU                            | VU                                  | CR                               | VU                        | VU                                  | ۷U                                 | EN                                      | CR                                  | VU                              | EN                                 | EN  | VU                                 | VU  | ۷U                                | ۷U                                    | VU  | VU  | ۷U   | VU                                 | Total  |
| 282<br>283 |                                     | レレ   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1      |
| 283        | $\dashv$                            | V  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | Н   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2      |
| 285        |                                     | <b>V</b>                                   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | _                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1      |
| 286        |                                     | ~  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1      |
| 287        |                                     | 1  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1      |
| 288<br>294 |                                     | ~  |                                    | V                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1      |
| 295        |                                     |  |                                    | Ť                                     |                                     |                                       | Н   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  | ~                         |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2      |
| 297        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1      |
| 298        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  | •                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 4      |
| 302<br>305 | -                                   |  |                                    | V                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | V<br>V                                     | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 3      |
| 310        |                                     | <b>V</b>                                   |                                    | V                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 6      |
| 312        |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       | ~   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    | ~   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 7      |
| 313        |                                     | <b>/</b>                                   |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1      |
| 318<br>320 | _                                   |  |                                    | V                                     |                                     |                                       | H   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | V  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | V                                       |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | ~                                  |   |                                   |                                       |   | ~   |  | V                                  | 3<br>5 |
| 321        |                                     |  |                                    | V                                     |                                     |                                       | Н   |                                     |                          |  |                             | V  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 2      |
| 324        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 4      |
| 326        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | <b>'</b>                    | ~  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     | <b>'</b>                           |   |                                     |                                 |                                    | ~   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 8      |
| 330<br>332 | _                                   |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       | H   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           | V                                   |                                    |   |                                     | V                               |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   | ~   |  |                                    | 2      |
| 340        |                                     | V  |                                    | <b>v</b>                              |                                     |                                       |   | V                                   |                          |  |                             | <b>v</b>                                   | <b>V</b>                            |                               | <b>v</b>                            |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | V                                       |                                     |                                 |                                    |   | <b>v</b>                           |   |                                   | <b>v</b>                              |   | V   |  |                                    | 10     |
| 341        |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   | ~                                   |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | <b>v</b>                                |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   | ~                                 | ~                                     |   | ~   |  |                                    | 8      |
| 362        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   | ~                                   |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | <b>'</b>                                |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 4      |
| 366<br>369 | _                                   | レレ   |                                    | <u>レ</u>                              | ~                                   |                                       | H   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 3      |
| 372        |                                     | V  |                                    | V                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  | V                                   |                               | V                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 6      |
| 373        |                                     | ~  | ~                                  | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   | ~   |  |                                    | 7      |
| 374        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | ~                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 5      |
| 375<br>376 |                                     |  |                                    | <u>レ</u>                              | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  |                                     |                               | V                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | V                                       |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   | V  |                                    | 2<br>5 |
| 379        |                                     | <b>/</b>                                   |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | V                                   |                               | •                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    | ~   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 7      |
| 386        |                                     | ~  | ~                                  | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   | ~                                   |                          |  |                             | ~  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 7      |
| 388        |                                     | V  |                                    | V                                     | V                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 4      |
| 389<br>390 | ~                                   | レレ   | ~                                  | V                                     | V                                   |                                       | V   |                                     |                          | V  | V                           | V  | V                                   | V                             | V                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | V                                       |                                     |                                 | V                                  |   | V                                  | V   | ~                                 | V                                     | V   | V   |  | V                                  | 21     |
| 391        | •                                   | ~  | •                                  | V                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ·                           |  |                                     |                               | •                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | Ť                                       |                                     |                                 | •                                  |   |                                    |   | •                                 |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 3      |
| 393        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | ~                                       |                                     |                                 | ~                                  |   |                                    |   | ~                                 |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 9      |
| 395        |                                     | V  |                                    | V                                     | V                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | V                           | V  | ~                                   |                               | V                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | V                                       |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   | ~                                 | ~                                     |   | ~   |  |                                    | 11     |
| 398<br>399 |                                     | レレ   |                                    | <u>レ</u>                              | V                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | V                                   |                               | V                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | ~                                       |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   | V   | ~  | <b>/</b>                           | 9      |
| 400        |                                     | V  | V                                  | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             | ~  | V                                   |                               | V                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    | <b>v</b>                                |                                     |                                 | ~                                  |   |                                    |   | ~                                 |                                       |   |   |  | ~                                  | 11     |
| 401        |                                     | ~  |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   | ~   |  |                                    | 8      |
| 403        |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 3      |
| 404        |                                     | 1  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  | V                                   |                               | ~                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 4      |
| 407        |                                     | •  |                                    |                                       | 1                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | 1                           | 1  | •                                   |                               | _                                   |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | Λ      |
| 407<br>411 |                                     | •  |                                    | レ<br>レ                                | ~                                   |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | ~  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 4      |
|            |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     | <b>V</b>                            |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  | ~                           | <b>V</b>                                   | <i>'</i>                            |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    |        |

| continued | Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis | White-bellied Heron Ardea insignis | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | Greater Adjutant Leptoptilos dubius | White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala | Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus | White-winged Duck Cairina scutulata | Baikal Teal Anas formosa | Marbled Teal Marmaronetta angustirostris | Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri | Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus | Greater Spotted Eagle Aquila clanga | Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca | Swamp Francolin Francolinus gularis | Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | Black-necked Crane Grus nigricollis | Masked Finfoot Heliopais personata | Bengal Florican Houbaropsis bengalensis | Sociable Lapwing Vanellus gregarius | Wood Snipe Gallinago nemoricola | Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Indian Skimmer Rynchops albicollis | White-throated Bushchat Saxicola insignis | Marsh Babbler Pellorneum palustre | Jerdon's Babbler Chrysomma altirostre | Slender-billed Babbler Turdoides longirostris | Black-breasted Parrotbill Paradoxornis flavirostris | Bristled Grass-warbler Chaetornis striatus | Finn's Weaver Ploceus megarhynchus | _     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------|
| IBA       | ۷U                                  | VU   | EN                                 | VU                                    | EN                                  | EN                                    | ۷U  | EN                                  | ۷U                       | VU                                       | ۷U                          | VU   | ۷U                                  | ۷U                            | ۷U                                  | CR                               | ۷U                        | VU                                  | VU                                 | EN                                      | CR                                  | VU                              | EN                                 | EN  | VU                                 | VU  | ۷U                                | VU                                    | ۷U  | ۷U  | VU   | ۷U                                 | Total |
| 438       |                                     |  |                                    |                                       |                                     |                                       |   | ~                                   |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1     |
| 439       |                                     |  |                                    | ~                                     |                                     |                                       |   |                                     |                          |  |                             |  |                                     |                               |                                     |                                  |                           |                                     |                                    |   |                                     |                                 |                                    |   |                                    |   |                                   |                                       |   |   |  |                                    | 1     |
| Total     | 14                                  | 64   | 4                                  | 53                                    | 21                                  | 1                                     | 5   | 5                                   | 1                        | 6  | 21                          | 43   | 70                                  | 17                            | 21                                  | 1                                | 49                        | 6                                   | 1                                  | 12                                      | 6                                   | 3                               | 5                                  | 4   | 23                                 | 1   | 5                                 | 4                                     | 1   | 9   | 4  | 8                                  |       |



# ■ INDONESIA

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1992

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 2

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31August 2005) 242,700 ha

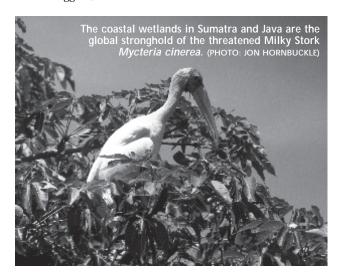
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION Directorate General of Forest Protection and Nature Conservation (PHPA), Ministry of Forestry

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 1 IBA Partial in 1 IBA Lacking in 47 IBAs

Indonesia is a vast archipelago of more than 17,000 islands. The most extensive and important wetlands are in the west of the country, in Sumatra, Kalimantan and Java, and in Irian Jaya (not covered in this analysis of potential Ramsar Sites) in the east. The coastal wetlands in Sumatra and Java are the global stronghold of the threatened Milky Stork Mycteria cinerea, and the wetlands in Sumatra and Kalimantan support significant numbers of the threatened Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus; these coastal wetlands, particularly those on the east coast of Sumatra, are also important for migratory waterbirds, including many shorebirds on migration to eastern Indonesia and Australasia. Two threatened waterbirds are known only from wetlands on the coastal plains of Java, Sunda Coucal Centropus nigrorufus, which inhabits mangroves and associated swamps, and Javanese Lapwing Vanellus macropterus, which was last recorded in marshy grassland in 1940 but may still survive. Swamp forests in the lowlands of Sumatra and Kalimantan support wetland-dependent species such as the threatened Storm's Stork Ciconia stormi and White-winged Duck Cairina scutulata (Sumatra only). Mangroves appear to be an important habitat for the critically endangered Silvery Wood-pigeon Columba argentina, which is confined to small islands in western Indonesia.

Two Ramsar Sites have been designated in Indonesia, one in Sumatra and one in Kalimantan, both of which overlap with

IBAs, and an additional 47 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country. The potential Ramsar Sites include 22 in Sumatra, seven in Kalimantan, nine in Java and Bali, three in Nusa Tenggara, two in Sulawesi and four in Maluku.

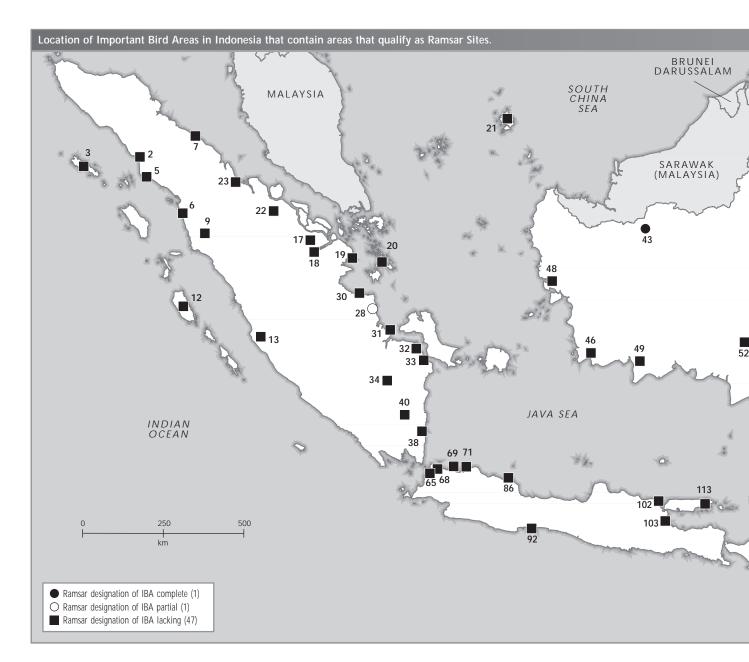


## Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Indonesia.

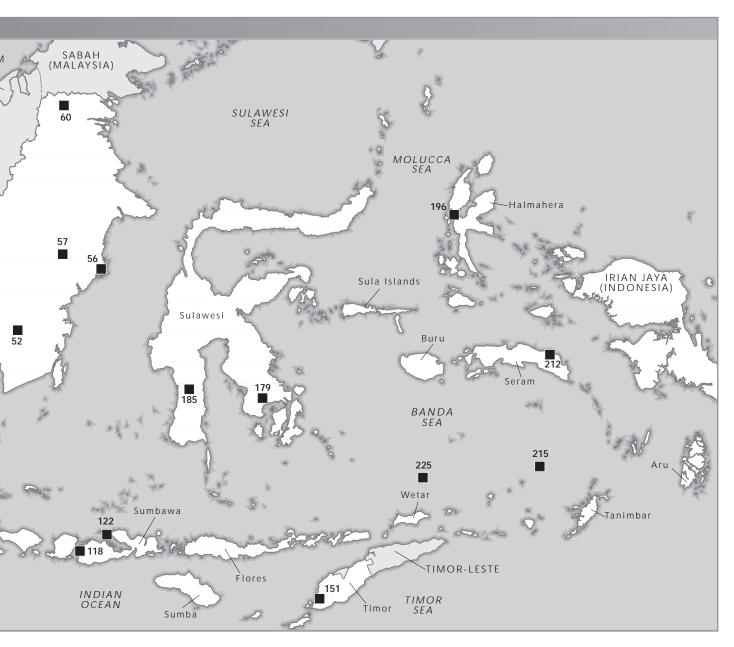
| Rar | nsar designation of IBA complete (1 IBA) |               |                  |             |    |       |        |     |
|-----|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|----|-------|--------|-----|
|     |  |               |                  | Ramsar Site | Ra | amsar | criter | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5      | 6   |
| KA  | LIMANTAN                                 |               |                  |             |    |       |        |     |
| 43  | Danau Sentarum                           | 80,000        | Danau Sentarum   | 80,000      | ~  |       |        |     |

| F  | amsar designation of IBA partial (1 IBA) |               |                  |             |   |       |   |   |
|----|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|-------|---|---|
|    |  |               |                  | Ramsar Site |   | amsar |   |   |
| IE | IA IBA name                              | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name | area (ha)   | 2 | 4     | 5 | 6 |
| 5  | UMATRA                                   |               |                  |             |   |       |   |   |
| 2  | 8 Berbak                                 | 300,000       | Berbak           | 162,700     | ~ |       |   |   |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (47 IB     | As)           |                 |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------------|
|     |  |               | Ramsar criteria |
| IBA | IBA name                                   | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5 6         |
| SUI | NATRA                                      |               |                 |
| 2   | Trumon-Singkil                             | 157,000       | ✓               |
| 3   | Pulau Simeulue                             | 180,000       | ✓               |
| 5   | Rawa Tapus                                 | 22,000        | ✓               |
| 6   | Rawa Pesisir Pantai Barat Tapanuli Selatan | 126,000       | ✓               |
| 7   | Pesisir Timur Pantai Sumatera Utara        | 207,625       | V V V           |
| 9   | Batang Gadis                               | 108,000       | ✓               |
| 12  | Pulau Siberut                              | 430,300       | ✓               |
| 13  | Rawa Lunang                                | 30,000        | ✓               |
| 17  | Hutan Rawa Gambut Siak-Kampar              | 550,000       | ✓               |
| 18  | Kerumutan                                  | 120,000       | ✓               |
| 19  | Pesisir Riau Tenggara                      | 70,000        | V V V V         |
| 20  | Kepulauan Lingga                           | 20,000        | ✓               |
| 21  | Pulau Natuna                               | 120,000       | V               |
| 22  | Siak Kecil                                 | 380,000       | V               |



| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (47 II | BAs) continued |                 |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------------|
|     |  |                | Ramsar criteria |
| IBA | IBA name                               | IBA area (ha)  | 2 4 5 6         |
| 23  | Hutan Rawa Gambut Barumun-Rokan        | 140,000        | <b>✓</b>        |
| 30  | Pesisir Pantai Jambi                   | 22,125         |                 |
| 31  | Sembilang                              | 400,000        | V V V V         |
| 32  | Tanjung Selokan                        | 10,000         | V               |
| 33  | Tanjung Koyan                          | 13,750         | V V V           |
| 34  | Dataran Banjir Ogan Komering           | 500,000        | V V V           |
| 38  | Way Kambas                             | 130,000        | ✓               |
| 40  | Rawa Tulang Bawang                     | 13,600         | V V V           |
| KAI | IMANTAN                                |                |                 |
| 46  | Muara Kendawangan                      | 300,000        | V               |
| 48  | Rawa di Pesisir Kapuas                 | 1,500,000      | V               |
| 49  | Tanjung Puting                         | 415,040        | V V V           |
| 52  | Lembah Sungai Negara                   | 250,000        | V V V           |
| 56  | Delta Mahakam                          | 160,000        | V               |
| 57  | Lahan Basah Mahakam Tengah             | 400,000        | V V V           |
| 60  | Sebuku Sembakung                       | 448,589        | ✓               |
| JAV | A AND BALI                             |                |                 |
| 65  | Rawa Danau                             | 4,200          | ✓               |
| 68  | Pulau Dua                              | 30             | V V V V         |



| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (47 | IBAs) continued |                 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|     |                                     |                 | Ramsar criteria |
| IBA | IBA name                            | IBA area (ha)   | 2 4 5 6         |
| 69  | Pulau Rambut                        | 18              | V V V V         |
| 71  | Muara Gembong-Tanjung Sedari        | 23,630          | V V V V         |
| 86  | Muara Cimanuk                       | 7,100           | <b>✓</b>        |
| 92  | Segara Anakan-Nusa Kambangan        | 6,189           | <b>✓</b>        |
| 102 | Solo Delta                          | 2,460           | V V V V         |
| 103 | Pantai Timur Surabaya               | 5,600           | V V             |
| 113 | Sumenep                             | 1,320           | V               |
| NU  | SA TENGGARA                         |                 |                 |
| 118 | Taliwang                            | 1,406           | V               |
| 122 | Pulau Moyo                          | 22,250          | V               |
| 151 | Teluk Kupang                        | 50,000          | V V             |
| SUL | .AWESI                              |                 |                 |
| 179 | Rawa Aopa Watumohai                 | 105,194         | VVV             |
| 185 | Danau Tempe                         | 18,000          | V V V V         |
| MA  | LUKU                                |                 |                 |
| 196 | Rawa Sagu Ake Jailolo               | 10              | V               |
| 212 | Wai Bula                            | 45,000          | V               |
| 215 | Pulau Manuk                         | 200             | V V V           |
| 225 | Pulau Gunung Api                    | 80              |                 |

Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Indonesia.

| BBA  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
|--|-----|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|
| IRA  |     |                | spird          |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| IRA  |     | nsis           | rigate         |       |                      |                  | Sn                 | bis           | ~           | 용                     |               | ergii       |                     | g                    | ¥                     | E _                  | sn            | etus                  | sher                  | <b>u</b><br>icus      |               |       |
| IRA  |     | lippe<br>lippe | nd Fi          | otes  | ea                   |                  | <b>it</b><br>/anic | red I<br>Soni | Duc         | <b>Japo</b>           | e<br>nigra    | ll<br>senb  | aci                 | onat                 | shan                  | <b>pige</b><br>ntina | roruf         | ,<br>oncr             | K <b>ingfi</b><br>ona | <b>Bulb</b><br>sylan  | ribul<br>er   |       |
| IRA  |     | d Pel          | Islan<br>ndrev | gret  | <b>7</b><br>ciner    | torm to          | jutar<br>Jutar     | oulde<br>davi | nged        | Meg                   | <b>tridg</b>  | d Rai       | <b>Rail</b><br>a wa | infoc<br>pers        | ireer<br>Itifer       | ood-<br>arge         | ucal<br>s nig | <b>yhtja</b><br>gus c | led k                 | ded<br>us ze          | ed Bu         |       |
| IRA  |     | bille          | tmas<br>ita ai | ese E | <b>/ Sto</b><br>eria | א's Sיר<br>S Biר | r Ad               | e-sho         | e-wir       | ccan<br>oa w          | . Par<br>nope | <b>face</b> | ible I              | ed F                 | ed G                  | ry W<br>mba          | a Co          | a Nig                 | <b>band</b><br>do eu  | <b>/-hea</b><br>onoti | nis o         |       |
| IRA  |     | Spot-          | Chris<br>Frega | Chine | Wilk<br>Myct         | Stor<br>Sicor    | esse<br>eptc       | White<br>Seuc | <b>Whit</b> | <b>Nolu</b><br>gillip | 31ack<br>Mela | 3lue-       | Invisi<br>Habr      | <b>Mask</b><br>Helic | <b>Spott</b><br>Fring | Solur                | Sund<br>Centr | Sapri<br>Capri        | 3lue-                 | strav<br>Sycn         | Hook<br>Setor |       |
| 1  | IBA |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       | VU            | Total |
| 1  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               | 3     |
| 56         6         V         V         V         C         2         1         2   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       | ~                    |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 66         V         V         V         2         2         2         2         2         2         1   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  | ~                  |               | V           |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 7  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  | V                  |               | V           |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               | 2     |
| 9  | 7   |                |                |       | ~                    |                  | ~                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               | 2     |
| 133  | 9   |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     | ~                    |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               | 1     |
| 17         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>~</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></t<> |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               | 1     |
| 188         V         V         V         V         V         V         1         2         2         1         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         2         2         2         3         3         2         2         2         2         2         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         <  |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                |                    |               | ~           |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 19   |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                | ~                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       | ~             |       |
| 20   |     |                |                |       | ~                    | ~                | ~                  |               | ~           |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 21   |     |                |                |       | ~                    |                  | ~                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 22   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 23       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       S       8         30       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       R       2         31       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       R       2         33       V       V       V       V       V       V       Y <td< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>~</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |     | _              |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       | ~                    |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 28         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         S         2         8           30         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         S         2           31         V         V         V         V         V         V         V         S         2           33         W         V         V         V         V         V         Y <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>     |     | _              |                |       | ~                    |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     | ~                    |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 30   |     | -              |                |       |                      | -                |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 31   |     | -              |                |       |                      | V                |                    |               | V           |                       | V             |             |                     |                      | ~                     | ~                    |               |                       | ~                     |                       |               |       |
| 32       V       V       V       V       3       3         38       V       V       V       V       V       V       Y <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>./</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>./</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               | ./          |                       |               |             |                     |                      | ./                    |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 33 38  |     | -              |                |       |                      | •                |                    |               | •           |                       |               |             |                     |                      | •                     | •                    |               |                       | •                     |                       |               |       |
| 38       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       V       Y   |     | -              |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       | 1                     |                       |               |       |
| 40   |     | _              |                |       |                      | <b>V</b>         |                    |               | V           |                       |               |             |                     | ~                    |                       |                      |               | _                     |                       | _                     |               |       |
| 43 46 46 47 49 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40   |     | Ť              |                |       |                      | _                |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     | _                    |                       |                      |               | •                     | •                     | •                     |               |       |
| 46   |     |                |                |       | -                    | ~                |                    |               |             |                       | V             |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               | V                     |                       | ~                     |               |       |
| 48   |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                | V                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 49   |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 56       V       V       V       V       3         60       V       V       0       1         65       V       V       0       1         68       V       V       0       3         71       V       V       V       3         86       V       V       V       3         102       V       V       V       3         113       V       V       V       3         118       V       V       1       1         122       V       V       2       1         185       V       1       1       1         212       V       1       1       1  |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                | ~                  |               |             |                       | V             |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       | V             | 4     |
| 57       V       V       V       1         60       V       V       1         68       V       V       2         69       V       V       3         71       V       V       V         86       V       V       V         92       V       V       V         102       V       V       V         113       V       1         118       V       1         122       V       V       2         185       V       1         212       V       1   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  | ~                  | ~             |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               | 2     |
| 60   |     |                |                | ~     |                      |                  | ~                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 65   |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                | ~                  | ~             |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               | 3     |
| 68   |     |                |                |       |                      | ~                |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 69   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  | ~                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 71   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 86     V     2       92     V     V       102     V     V       113     V     X       118     V     X       122     V     X       179     V     V       185     V     1       196     V     1       212     V     1  |     |                | ~              |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     | ~                    |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 92   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  | /                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 102  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 113  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 118     V       122     V       179     V       185     V       196     V       212     V  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  | •                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      | -             |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 122  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 179  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  | V                  |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 185     \$\mathcal{\psi}\$       196     \$\mathcal{\psi}\$       212     \$\mathcal{\psi}\$   |     |                |                |       | V                    |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               | V           |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 196 V 1<br>212 V 1   |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
| 212  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             |                       |               |             | V                   |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
|  |     |                |                |       |                      |                  |                    |               |             | ~                     |               |             |                     |                      |                       |                      |               |                       |                       |                       |               |       |
|  |     | 2              | 2              | 1     | 21                   | 15               | 27                 | 2             | 9           |                       | 3             | 1           | 1                   | 4                    | 2                     | 5                    | 4             | 2                     | 4                     | 3                     | 2             |       |

# **■ JAPAN**

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1980

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 13

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 84,089 ha

ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION WILDING Division,

Nature Conservation Bureau, Ministry of the Environment

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 1 IBA Partial in 12 IBAs Lacking in 112 IBAs

Japan is a mountainous country with very densely populated coastal lowlands. The largest freshwater wetlands are found on Hokkaido, and the most extensive tidal flats are mostly on Kyushu and other islands in the south of the country. Several globally threatened wetland-dependent species have important populations in Japan: wetlands on Hokkaido support Steller's Sea-eagle Haliaeetus pelagicus, Red-crowned Crane Grus japonensis and Blakiston's Fish-owl Ketupa blakistoni, the reedbeds on Honshu and Shikoku support an important population of Marsh Grassbird Megalurus pryeri, while paddy fields at Izumi-Takaono (IBA 151) in south Kyushu support half of the global population of Whitenaped Crane Grus vipio and more than 70% of the global population of Hooded Crane G. monacha. The small islands around Japan support large numbers of nesting seabirds, and the breeding populations of two threatened species, Short-tailed Albatross Phoebastria albatrus and Japanese Murrelet Synthliboramphus wumizusume, are virtually confined to the Japanese islands. Three waterbird species (according to the Ramsar definition) breed only in Japan, Japanese Night Heron *Gorsachius goisagi*, Okinawa Rail *Gallirallus okinawae* and Ryukyu Woodcock *Scolopax mira*, but these species are more closely associated with forest habitats than wetlands. The IWRB Japan Committee compiled a national wetland inventory in 1989, and the Ministry of the Environment of Japan compiled a list of 500 important wetlands in Japan in 2001

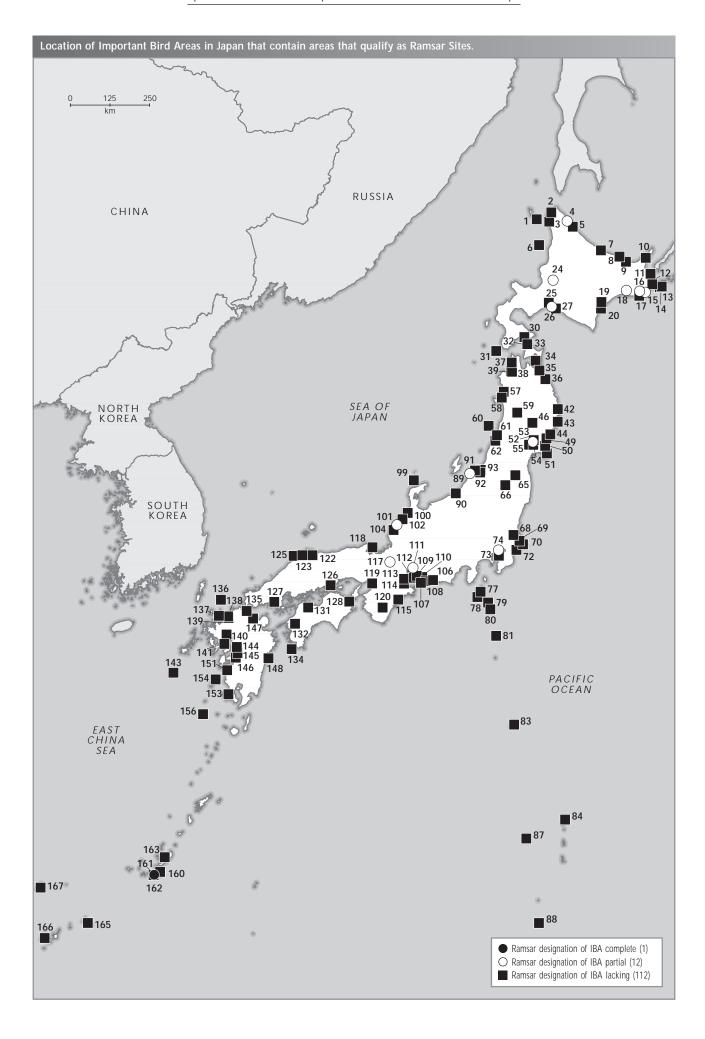
Thirteen Ramsar Sites have been designated in Japan, all of which overlap with IBAs, including six on Hokkaido, six on Honshu and one on the Nansei Shoto islands. An additional 112 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country, including 20 on Hokkaido, 56 on Honshu, nine on the Izu, Ogasawara and Iwo islands, four on Shikoku, 16 on Kyushu and seven on the Nansei Shoto islands.

#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Japan.

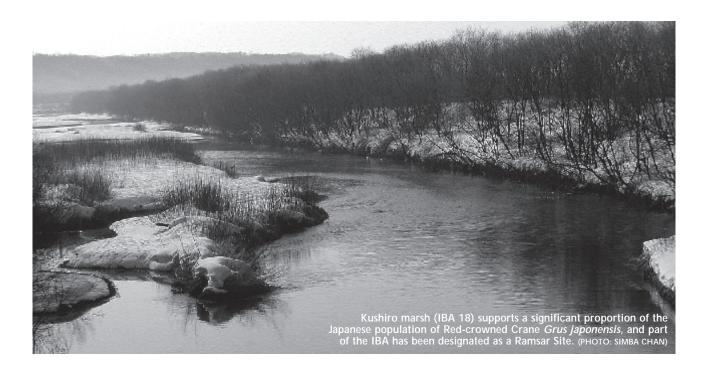
| Rar | nsar designation of IBA complete (1 IBA) |               |                  |             |    |      |        |    |
|-----|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|----|------|--------|----|
|     |  |               |                  | Ramsar Site | Ra | msar | criter | ia |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name | area (ha)   | 2  | 4    | 5      | 6  |
| 161 | Manko tidal flat                         | 58            | Manko            | 58          | ~  | V    |        | 1  |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (12 IBAs) |               |                                      |             |    |       |       |     |
|-----|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|-------|-----|
|     |   |               |                                      | Ramsar Site | Rá | amsar | crite | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                     | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5     | 6   |
| 4   | Lake Kuccharoko                           | 2,803         | Kutcharo-ko                          | 1,607       |    | V     | V     | ~   |
| 15  | Kiritappu marsh, Biwase bay               | 9,300         | Kiritappu-shitsugen                  | 2,504       | V  |       |       |     |
| 16  | Lake Akkeshiko, Bekanbeushi marsh         | 20,000        | Akkeshi-ko and Bekambeushi-shitsugen | 4,896       | ~  |       |       |     |
| 18  | Kushiro marsh                             | 33,000        | Kushiro-shitsugen                    | 7,863       | ~  |       |       |     |
| 24  | Middle Ishikarigawa basin                 | 19,000        | Miyajima-numa                        | 41          |    |       |       |     |
| 26  | Lake Utonaiko, Yufutsu plain              | 7,200         | Utonai-ko                            | 510         |    |       |       |     |
| 53  | Izunuma and nearby lakes                  | 1,800         | Izu-numa & Uchi-numa                 | 559         |    |       |       |     |
| 74  | Inner Tokyo bay                           | 16,000        | Yatsu-higata                         | 40          |    |       |       |     |
| 89  | Lake Sakata                               | 251           | Sakata                               | 76          |    |       |       |     |
| 101 | Katano-Kamoike                            | 100           | Katano-kamoike                       | 10          | ~  |       |       |     |
| 111 | Fujimae tidal flat                        | 770           | Fujimae-higata                       | 323         |    |       |       |     |
| 117 | Lake Biwako                               | 72,224        | Biwa-ko                              | 65,602      |    |       |       |     |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (11       | 2 IBAs)       |    |       |        |    |
|-----|---|---------------|----|-------|--------|----|
|     |   |               | Ra | amsar | criter | ia |
| IBA | IBA name                                  | IBA area (ha) | 2  | 4     | 5      | 6  |
| 1   | Rishirito island                          | 17,544        |    | ~     |        | ~  |
| 2   | Lake Koetoi-Onuma                         | 830           |    |       |        |    |
| 3   | Sarobetsu marsh                           | 15,000        |    |       |        |    |
| 5   | Esashi, Menashidomari                     | 5             |    |       |        |    |
| 6   | Teurito island                            | 546           |    |       |        |    |
| 7   | Lake Komukeko and Lake Shibunotsunaiko    | 1,516         |    |       |        |    |
| 8   | Lake Notoroko and Lake Abashiriko         | 16,000        | ~  |       |        |    |
| 9   | Lake Tofutsuko                            | 2,200         | ~  |       |        |    |
| 10  | Shiretoko, Mount Syari-dake               | 123,000       | ~  |       |        |    |
| 11  | Notsuke bay, Odaito                       | 8,300         | ~  |       |        |    |
| 12  | Lake Furenko and nearby wetlands          | 25,000        | V  |       |        |    |
| 13  | Tomoshirijima and Chitomoshirijima islets | 9             |    |       |        |    |
| 14  | Yururito and Moyururito islets            | 200           |    |       |        |    |



|          |   |               | Ramsar criter |
|----------|---|---------------|---------------|
| IBA      | IBA name                                    | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5         |
| 17       | Daikokujima islet                           | 107           | V V           |
| 19       | Lower Tokachigawa river                     | 10,000        | V V           |
| 20       | Tokachi coastal lakes                       | 5,300         | V V           |
| 25       | Kyu-Osatsunuma                              | 130           | V             |
| 27       | Mukawa                                      | 3,800         | V             |
| 30       | Hakodate bay, Southern Kameda coast         | 4,300         | V             |
| 31       | Matsumaekojima islet                        | 115           | V V           |
| 32       | Bentenjima islet                            | 9             | V V           |
| 33       | Northern Shimokita coast                    | 2,700         | V             |
| 34       | Mutsu bay                                   | 9,800         | V             |
| 35       | Hotokenuma, Lake Ogawarako and nearby lakes | 10,000        | V             |
| 36       | Kabushima islet                             | 2             | V V           |
| 37       | Iwakigawa river, Lake Jusanko               | 2,727         | V             |
| 38       | Mawarizeki and Sunazawa reservoir           | 570           | V             |
| 39       | Ezogadate reservoir                         | 50            | V             |
| 12       | Hinodejima islet                            | 8             | V             |
| 13       | Sanganjima islet                            | 25            | VV            |
| 14       | Tsubakijima and Aomatsushima islets         | 2             | V             |
| 16       | Shintsutsumi reservoir                      | 60            | V             |
| 19       | South Sanriku coast                         | 140           | V             |
| 50       | Futagojima islets                           | 1             | V             |
| 51       | Rikuzen Enoshima islets                     | 55            | V             |
| 52       | Hasamagawa river                            | 10            | V             |
| 54       | Lake Kabukurinuma                           | 150           | V V           |
| 55       | Lake Kejonuma                               | 351           | V             |
| 57       | Otomonuma reservoir                         | 60            | V V           |
| 58       | Hachirogata                                 | 20.000        | V V V         |
| 59       | Tamagawa river                              | 44            |               |
| 50       | Tobishima and Osyakujima islands            | 249           |               |
| 51       | Mogamigawa estuary                          | 1.732         | V V           |
| 52       | Lakes Oyama Kamiike and Shimoike            | 970           |               |
| 55       | Abukumagawa river                           | 660           | V             |
| 66       | Lake Inawashiroko                           | 10,933        | V             |
| 56<br>58 | Lake Kasumigaura, Ukisima                   | 17,000        | VV            |
| 59       | Tonegawa floodplain                         | 2,300         | V V           |
| 70       | Tonegawa estuary, Hazaki coast              | 1,200         |               |
| 70<br>72 | Kujukuri coast                              | 19,000        |               |



|     |   |               | R                                     | amsa | crite | eria |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| IBA | IBA name                                      | IBA area (ha) | 2                                     | 4    | 5     | 6    |
| 73  | Banzu and Futtsu tidal flat                   | 2,400         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 77  | Niijima and Shikinejima Islands               | 2,686         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 78  | Kozushima island                              | 1,848         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 79  | Miyakejima island                             | 5,550         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 80  | Mikurajima island                             | 2,058         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 81  | Hachijojima island                            | 6,948         | <u> </u>                              |      |       |      |
| 83  | Torishima island                              | 453           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 84  | Mukojima islands                              | 586           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 87  | Nishinoshima islet                            | 25            |                                       |      |       |      |
| 88  | Iwo islands                                   | 3,255         |                                       |      |       | ·    |
| 90  | Lake Asahiike and Lake Unoike                 | 80            |                                       |      |       |      |
| 91  | Lake Toyanogata                               | 264           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 92  | Lake Hyoko                                    | 310           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 93  | Lake Fukushimagata                            | 163           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 99  | Nanatsujima islets                            | 24            |                                       |      |       |      |
| 100 | Kahokugata, Takamatsu coast                   | 2,700         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 102 | Komaiko coast                                 | 170           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 104 | Lower Kuzuryugawa river, Sakai plain          | 7,500         |                                       |      |       | V    |
| 106 | Lake Hamanako                                 | 7,800         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 107 | Ikawazu                                       | 870           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 108 | Shiokawa tidal flat                           | 900           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 109 | Yahagigawa estuary                            | 1,400         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 110 | Asai-shinden fishpond                         | 6             |                                       |      |       |      |
| 112 | Unoyama                                       | 331           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 113 | Anogawa and Shitomogawa estuaries, Toyotsuura | 160           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 114 | Kumozugawa, Atagogawa and Kongogawa estuaries | 1,200         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 115 | Kii Nagashima islets                          | 7,452         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 118 | Kanmurijima and Kutsujima islets              | 471           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 119 | Osaka Nanko                                   | 19            |                                       |      |       |      |
| 120 | Futatsuno reservoir                           | 230           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 122 | Lake Nakaumi                                  | 10,000        |                                       |      |       |      |
| 123 | Lake Shinjiko                                 | 9,639         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 125 | Fumishima                                     | 1             |                                       |      |       |      |
| 126 | Lake Kojimako and Lake Abeike                 | 1,000         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 127 | Kumage-Yatsushiro                             | 1,038         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 128 | Lower Yoshinogawa river                       | 3,800         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 131 | Kamogawa estuary                              | 470           |                                       |      |       | ~    |
|     | Kanogawa reservoir                            | 1,216         |                                       |      |       |      |
|     | Seinan islands                                | 1,200         |                                       |      |       |      |
|     | Sone tidal flat                               | 660           | · ·                                   |      |       |      |
|     | Okinoshima islets                             | 97            | ·                                     |      |       | V    |
| 137 | •   | 1             | ·                                     |      |       |      |
|     | Tsukuejima islets                             | 5             |                                       |      |       |      |
| 139 | *   | 9,000         |                                       |      |       | V    |
| 140 | Inner Ariake bay                              | 19,000        |                                       |      |       | V    |
| 141 | • •   | 4,600         |                                       |      |       |      |
| 143 | •   | 416           |                                       |      | -     | V    |
| 144 | •   | 1,200         | V                                     |      |       | V    |
| 145 | Hikawa estuary, Shiranui                      | 1,300         |                                       |      |       | V    |
| 146 | ,   | 1,200         |                                       |      |       | V    |
|     | Nakatsu and Usa tidal flats                   | 3,800         |                                       |      |       | V    |
| 148 | •   | 8             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |       | ~    |
|     | Izumi-Takaono                                 | 842           |                                       |      |       | V    |
|     | Manosegawa estuary                            | 100           |                                       |      |       |      |
| 154 | •   | 11,910        | ·                                     |      |       |      |
| 156 | •   | 50            |                                       |      |       | V    |
|     | Awase tidal flat                              | 550           |                                       |      |       | V    |
|     | Yone and Gushi tidal flats                    | 180           | <u> </u>                              |      |       | V    |
|     | Okinawa coastal islets                        | 100           |                                       |      |       | V    |
|     | Miyako islands                                | 20,297        |                                       |      |       |      |
| 166 | Yaeyama islands                               | 58,345        |                                       |      |       | V    |

Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Japan.

|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | Japanese Murrelet<br>Synthliboramphus wumizusume |  |  |                                     |       |
|-------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ınsr   |  | er   |                                     |       |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | nizı   |  | arb  |                                     |       |
|       | SS   | 0.55   | ≡                                       |                             | S   |                                 |                              |                                      | tus                                      |                                    | Vun  |  | -<br>-   |                                     |       |
|       | in the second                                  | <b>patr</b><br>ipe                             | 皇                                       |                             | <u>=</u> <u>=</u>                           | ane                             |                              | ane                                  | nisi                                     |                                    | rs v   | <br>No.:.  | obe.   |                                     |       |
|       | Short-tailed Albatross<br>Phoebastria albatrus | Black-footed Albatross<br>Phoebastria nigripes | Black-faced Spoonbill<br>Platalea minor | -                           | Steller's Sea-eagle<br>Haliaeetus pelagicus | White-naped Crane<br>Grus vipio | g e                          | Red-crowned Crane<br>Grus japonensis | Swinhoe's Rail<br>Coturnicops exquisitus | Saunders's Gull<br>Larus saundersi | rel<br>phu                                       | <b>Blakiston's Fish-owl</b><br>Ketupa blakistoni | <b>Styan's Grasshopper-warbler</b><br>Locustella pleskei | Marsh Grassbird<br>Megalurus pryeri |       |
|       | <b>d</b> 6                                     | ed<br>ia r                                     | d S                                     | Baikal Teal<br>Anas formosa | ea-   | ed                              | Hooded Crane<br>Grus monacha | ner ner                              | Ra<br>ps                                 | <b>1</b> 9                         | <b>Mur</b><br>am                                 | akis   | ple  | s pr                                |       |
|       | aile<br>astr                                   | ool  | a n                                     | Te.                         | 's S  | <b>na</b><br>ipici              | 9 0                          | <b>ow</b>                            | e's                                      | saul                               | se   | <b>on</b> ,                                      | e∏a<br>G   | Single Single                       |       |
|       | eb :   | <b>K-f</b>                                     | <b>K-1</b>                              | kal<br>as fe                | lae<br>iae                                  | ite-<br>IS v                    | ode<br>IS n                  | S. j                                 | <b>4</b> E                               | nde<br>US SU                       | ane  | <b>kist</b><br>upa                               | an's   | r <b>sh</b><br>galt                 |       |
|       | Sho Pho  | <b>Bla</b>                                     | Bla                                     | <b>Bail</b><br>Ana          | Stel<br>Hal                                 | <b>₽</b>                        | <b>9</b> 2 5                 | <b>26</b>                            | Swi                                      | Sau                                | <b>Jap</b><br>Syn                                | <b>Bla</b> l<br>Keti                             | Sty  | Meg<br>Meg                          | _     |
| IBA   | VU   | EN   | EN                                      | VU                          | VU  | VU                              | VU                           | EN                                   | VU                                       | VU                                 | VU   | EN   | VU   | VU                                  | Total |
|       | VO   | LIV  | LIV                                     | ٧٥                          | VO  | ٧٥                              | VO                           |                                      | VO                                       | VO                                 | VO   | LIV  | VO   | ٧٥                                  |       |
| 8     |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              | ~                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 9     |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              | V                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 10    |  |  |   |                             | ~   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  | V  |  |                                     | 2     |
|       |  |  |   |                             | ~   |                                 | _                            |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 2     |
| 11    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              | ~                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 12    |  |  |   |                             | ~   |                                 |                              | ~                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 2     |
| 15    |  |  |   |                             | V   |                                 |                              | V                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 2     |
| 16    |  |  |   |                             | ~   |                                 |                              | ~                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 2     |
|       |  |  |   |                             | _   |                                 | _                            |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 18    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              | ~                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 19    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              | ~                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 20    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              | V                                    |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 35    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      | V  |                                    |  |  |  | ~                                   | 2     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      | -  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 37    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  | ~                                   | 1     |
| 58    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  | V                                   | 1     |
| 68    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  | V                                   | 1     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 69    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  | ~                                   | 1     |
| 77    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 78    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 79    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 80    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 81    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 83    | ~  | V  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  |  |                                     | 3     |
| 84    | _  | V  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | -  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
|       |  | V  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 99    |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 100   |  |  |   | V                           |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 101   |  |  |   | V                           |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | _  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 115   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 118   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 127   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 | ~                            |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 131   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                                  |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | •                                  |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 134   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 135   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                                  |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 136   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 137   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 138   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 139   |  |  | ~                                       |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | V                                  |  |  | ~  |                                     | 3     |
| 140   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                                  |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 143   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 144   |  |  | ~                                       |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 145   |  |  | V                                       |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | V                                  |  |  |  |                                     | 2     |
| 146   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | V                                  |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 147   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                                  |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 148   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    | ~  |  | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 151   |  |  |   |                             |   | V                               | ~                            |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 2     |
|       |  |  | .,,                                     |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 153   |  |  | ~                                       |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 154   |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  | ~  |                                     | 1     |
| 161   |  |  | ~                                       |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
| 162   |  |  | ~                                       |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 1     |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |
| 167   | ~  | ~  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     | 2     |
| Total | 2  | 3  | 6                                       | 2                           | 5   | 1                               | 2                            | 9                                    | 1  | 7                                  | 15   | 1  | 12   | 5                                   |       |
|       |  |  |   |                             |   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                                    |  |  |  |                                     |       |

# **■ KOREA**

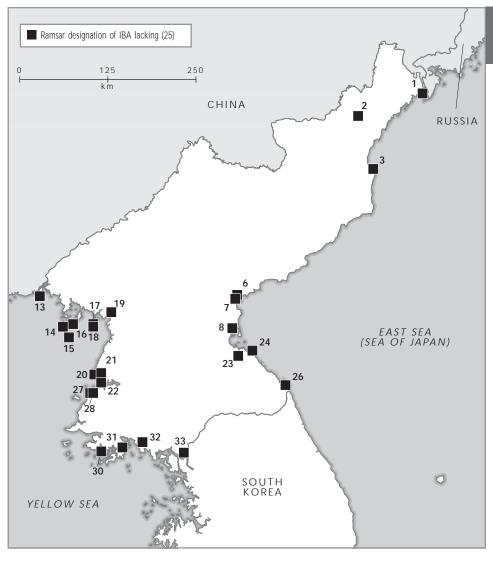
## **NORTH KOREA**

NOT A CONTRACTING PARTY TO THE RAMSAR CONVENTION (at 31 August 2005)

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Lacking in 25 IBAs

The wetlands around the Yellow Sea coast of western Korea are extremely important for breeding and migrant waterbirds; high proportions of the global populations of the threatened Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes* and Black-faced Spoonbill *Platalea minor* nest here, in colonies on small offshore islands, and several other threatened species occur on passage. There are also several important wetlands on the east coast of North Korea, and the

area around the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) area is important for staging and wintering cranes. A wetland inventory focusing on sites important for cranes and other waterbirds has been compiled for North Korea (Chong and Morishita 1996). Twenty-five potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in North Korea, including 16 on the west coast, eight on the east coast and one inland reservoir.



Location of Important Bird Areas in North Korea that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites.

Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in North Korea.

| Ran | Ramsar designation of IBA lacking (25 IBAs) |               |  |          |              |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|---------------|--|----------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IBA | IBA name                                    | IBA area (ha) |  | Ran<br>2 | nsar cı<br>4 | riteria<br>5 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Lake Manpo and Lake Bonpo                   | 5,880         |  | V        | V            | V              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Mayang reservoir (Mayang Chosuji)           | 376           |  | V        |              |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Orangchon River estuary                     | 2,500         |  | V        |              |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Ryonghung Gang estuary                      | 10,000        |  | ~        |              |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (25 IBA          | ) continued          |          |     |
|-----|--|----------------------|----------|-----|
|     |  | 1D 4                 | Ramsar c |     |
| IBA | IBA name   | IBA area (ha)        | 2 4      | 5 6 |
| 7   | Lake Kwangpo                                     | 4,500                |          |     |
| 8   | Kumya Bay  | 4,500                | VV       |     |
| 13  | Amrok River estuary                              | 7,000                | VV       | VV  |
| 14  | Oksem, Dongsolbatsem, Sesolbatsem and Namsolbats | en islands 50        | V        |     |
| 15  | Rab-do and Muki-do islands                       | 40                   | VV       |     |
| 16  | Batoggisem, Dansem and Zamori islands            | 50                   | V        |     |
| 17  | Sogam-do, Daegam-do, Zung-do, Ae-do and Hyengze  | o islands 18         | VV       |     |
| 18  | Ummu-do island                                   | 80                   | V        |     |
| 19  | Chongchon River estuary (including Mundok Nature | <b>eserve)</b> 8,000 | VV       |     |
| 20  | Dok-do island                                    | 18                   | V V      |     |
| 21  | Onchon field                                     | 50,000               | VV       |     |
| 22  | Taedong River estuary                            | 11,500               | V V      |     |
| 23  | Anbyon field                                     | 1,000                | VV       |     |
| 24  | Lake Tungjong and Lake Chonapo                   | 2,010                | VV       |     |
| 26  | Lake Samilpo                                     | 160                  | VV       |     |
| 27  | Unryul Kumsanpo                                  | 1,400                | VV       |     |
| 28  | Daedong Bay                                      | 3,500                | V V      |     |
| 30  | Ongjin Bay                                       | 3,500                | VV       |     |
| 31  | Kangryong field                                  | 1,200                | V        |     |
| 32  | Chongdan field                                   | 2,500                | V V      |     |
| 33  | Panmun field                                     | 8,000                | V V      |     |

| Summary of the | occurre                          | ence of (                       | globally                             | threater                     | ned wetl                 | and-dep                                 | endent                                   | bird spe                             | ecies wit                 | thin the                          | selected                              | d IBAs ii                               | n North                                       | Korea.                          |       |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|-------|
| IBA            | Chinese Egret Egretta eulophotes | Oriental Stork Ciconia boyciana | Black-faced Spoonbill Platalea minor | Z Swan Goose Anser cygnoides | Saikal Teal Anas formosa | Scaly-sided Merganser  Mergus squamatus | Steller's Sea-eagle Haliaeetus pelagicus | ✓ White-naped Crane     ✓ Grus vipio | Hooded Crane Grus monacha | Red-crowned Crane Grus japonensis | Swinhoe's Rail Coturnicops exquisitus | 공 Spotted Greenshank<br>Iringa guttifer | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Saunders's Gull Larus saundersi | Total |
| 1              |                                  | V                               |                                      | V                            |                          |   |  | V                                    |                           | V                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 4     |
| 2              |                                  |                                 |                                      |                              |                          | V                                       |  |                                      |                           |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                 | 1     |
| 3              |                                  |                                 |                                      | V                            |                          | ~                                       |  | V                                    |                           | V                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 4     |
| 6              |                                  |                                 |                                      |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           | V                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 1     |
| 7              |                                  |                                 |                                      | V                            |                          |   |  | V                                    |                           | V                                 | ~                                     |   |   |                                 | 4     |
| 8              |                                  |                                 |                                      | V                            |                          |   | ~  | V                                    |                           | V                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 4     |
| 13             |                                  |                                 | ~                                    | V                            | ~                        |   |  | V                                    |                           | V                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 5     |
| 14             |                                  |                                 | ~                                    |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                 | 1     |
| 15             | ~                                |                                 |                                      |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                 | 1     |
| 16             |                                  |                                 | ~                                    |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                 | 1     |
| 17             | ~                                |                                 | ~                                    |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                 | 2     |
| 18             |                                  |                                 | ~                                    |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                 | 1     |
| 19             | ~                                | V                               | ~                                    | V                            |                          |   |  | V                                    | ~                         | V                                 |                                       | ~                                       |   |                                 | 8     |
| 20             | ~                                |                                 | ~                                    |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           |                                   |                                       |   |   |                                 | 2     |
| 21             | ~                                |                                 | ~                                    | ~                            |                          |   |  | V                                    | ~                         | V                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 6     |
| 22             |                                  |                                 |                                      | ~                            | ~                        |   | ~  |                                      |                           | ~                                 |                                       |   |   | ~                               | 5     |
| 23             |                                  |                                 |                                      |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           | ~                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 1     |
| 24             |                                  |                                 |                                      | ~                            |                          |   |  |                                      |                           | ~                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 2     |
| 26             |                                  |                                 |                                      | V                            |                          |   |  |                                      |                           | V                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 2     |
| 27             | ~                                |                                 | ~                                    | ~                            |                          |   |  |                                      |                           | ~                                 |                                       | ~                                       |   |                                 | 5     |
| 28             | ~                                | ~                               | ~                                    |                              |                          |   |  |                                      | ~                         | V                                 |                                       | ~                                       | ~   |                                 | 7     |
| 30             |                                  | ~                               | ~                                    | ~                            |                          |   |  | ~                                    |                           | ~                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 5     |
| 31             | ~                                | ~                               | ~                                    |                              |                          |   |  |                                      |                           | ~                                 |                                       |   | ~   |                                 | 5     |
| 32             |                                  |                                 | ~                                    | ~                            |                          |   |  |                                      |                           | ~                                 |                                       | ~                                       |   |                                 | 4     |
| 33             |                                  |                                 |                                      | ~                            |                          |   |  | ~                                    | ~                         | ~                                 |                                       |   |   |                                 | 4     |
| Total          | 8                                | 5                               | 13                                   | 14                           | 2                        | 2                                       | 2  | 9                                    | 4                         | 18                                | 1                                     | 4                                       | 2   | 1                               |       |

#### **SOUTH KOREA**

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1997

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 3

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 969 ha

ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION

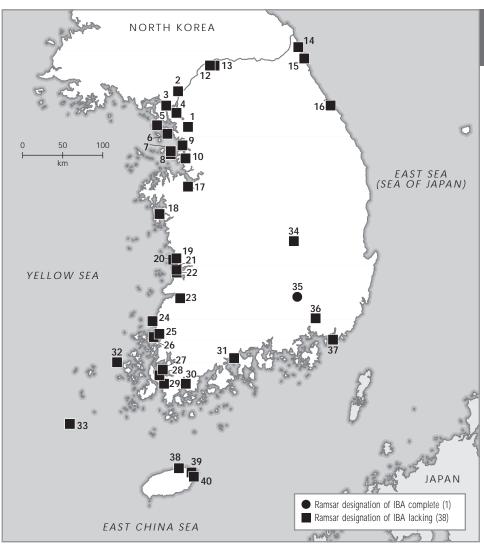
Global Environment Office, Ministry of Environment

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 1 IBA Lacking in 38 IBAs

The Yellow Sea wetlands around the west and south coasts of South Korea support vast numbers of migratory waterbirds on passage and in winter, including the threatened Spotted Greenshank *Tringa guttifer*, Spoon-billed Sandpiper *Eurynorhynchus pygmeus* and Saunders's Gull *Larus saundersi*, and almost the entire global population of Baikal Teal *Anas formosa* winters in South Korea. However, despite their global conservation importance, the inter-tidal flats in South Korea are currently under heavy development pressure, particularly at Saemangeum (Mangyeong and Dongjin estuaries: IBAs 21 and 22). Large numbers of the threatened White-naped Crane *Grus vipio* and Red-crowned Crane *Grus japonensis* occur on passage

and in winter around the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ), and islands at the western section of the DMZ are the most important breeding ground of Black-faced Spoonbill *Platalea minor*. The Korean Wetlands Alliance has published an inventory of 63 important wetland sites in South Korea (Moores 1999).

Three Ramsar Sites have been designated in South Korea, only one of which overlaps with an IBA, and an additional 38 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified there. Most of these potential Ramsar Sites are around the Yellow Sea on the west and south coasts, where the improved protection of inter-tidal wetlands is a high priority, including through the designation of new Ramsar Sites.

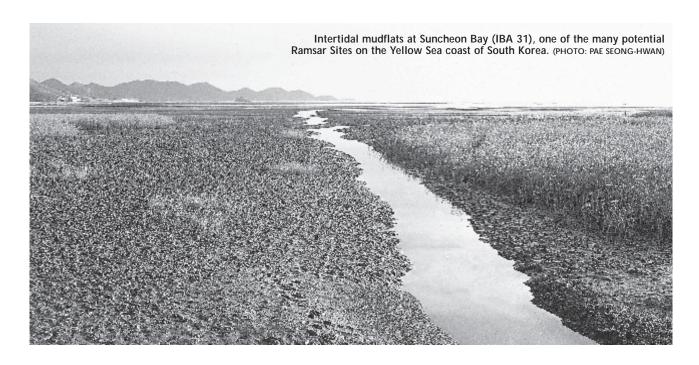


Location of Important Bird Areas in South Korea that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites.

Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in South Korea.

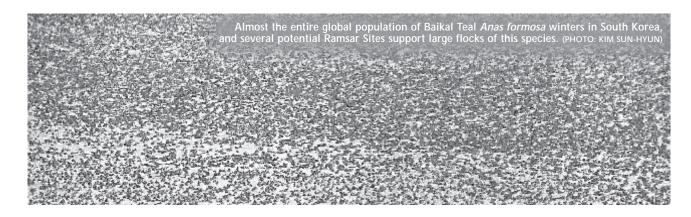
| Ran | nsar designation of IBA complete (1 IBA) |               |                  |             |    |      |          |
|-----|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|----|------|----------|
|     |  |               |                  | Ramsar Site | Ra | msar | criteria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name | area (ha)   | 2  | 4    | 5 6      |
| 35  | Upo swamp                                | 854           | Woopo Wetland    | 854         | V  | V    | V        |

|     |  |               | Ramsar criteria |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------------|
| IBA | IBA name   | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5 6         |
| 1   | Han-gang river                                       | 2,020         | V V V V         |
| 2   | Daeseongdong and Panmunjeom marshes                  | 1,700         | <b>✓</b>        |
| 3   | Yu-do islet  | 7             | <b>✓</b>        |
| 4   | Han-gang estuary                                     | 2,620         | <i>V V</i>      |
| 5   | Tidal flat area of southern Ganghwa-do island        | 7,662         |                 |
| 6   | Tidal flat area of Yeongjong-do island               | 4,620         | V V V V         |
| 7   | Yeongheung-do and Sonje-do islands                   | 4,000         | <i>V</i>        |
| 8   | Daebu-do island                                      | 8,000         | <i>V V</i>      |
| 9   | Sihwa-ho lake  | 5,650         | V V V V         |
| 10  | Namyang Bay  | 6,675         |                 |
| 12  | Yeonchon   | 40            | V               |
| 13  | Cheolwon basin                                       | 4,332         | V V V           |
| 14  | Hwajinpo-ho lake                                     | 182           | V V V           |
| 15  | Songji-ho lake                                       | 64            | V V V           |
| 16  | Gyeongpo-ho lake                                     | 100           | V V V           |
| 17  | Asan Bay (including Asan-ho lake and Sapgyo-ho lake) | 7,316         | V V V V         |
| 18  | Cheonsu Bay  | 15,584        | V V V V         |
| 19  | Geum-gang river and estuary                          | 12,000        | V V V V         |
| 20  | Yubu-do island                                       | 420           | V V V V         |
| 21  | Mangyeong estuary                                    | 9,010         | V V V V         |
| 22  | Dongjin estuary                                      | 8,032         | V V V V         |
| 23  | Donglim reservoir                                    | 256           | V V V V         |
| 24  | Baeksu tidal flat                                    | 4,000         | V V V           |
| 25  | Hampyeong Bay  | 2,004         | V V V           |
| 26  | Muan tidal flat                                      | 3,500         | V V V           |
| 27  | Yeongam-ho lake                                      | 4,286         | V V V           |
| 28  | Geumho-ho lake                                       | 2,330         | V V V V         |
| 29  | Gocheonam-ho lake                                    | 649           | V V V V         |
| 30  | Gangjin Bay  | 370           | V V V V         |
| 31  | Suncheon Bay   | 5,000         | V V V           |
| 32  | Chilbal-do island                                    | 4             | V V U           |
| 33  | Kukul-do island                                      | 4             | V V V           |
| 34  | Gumi Haepyeong                                       | 910           | V V U           |
| 36  | Junam reservoir                                      | 814           | V V 1           |
| 37  | Nakdong-gang estuary                                 | 9,560         | V V V V         |
| 38  | Bukchon  | 5             | V 1             |
| 39  | Hado-ri  | 77            | V V V           |
| 40  | Seongsanpo-ho  | 154           | V V (           |



Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in South Korea.

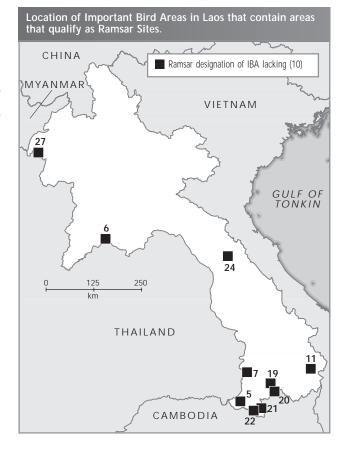
|          | <b>Chinese Egret</b><br>Egretta eulophotes | Oriental Stork<br>Ciconia boyciana | Black-faced Spoonbill Platalea minor | Swan Goose<br>Anser cygnoides | Lesser White-fronted Goose<br>Anser erythropus | Baikal Teal<br>Anas formosa | <b>Baer's Pochard</b><br>Aythya baeri | <b>Steller's Sea-eagle</b><br>Haliaeetus pelagicus | <b>Greater Spotted Eagle</b><br>Aquila clanga | Imperial Eagle<br>Aquila heliaca | White-naped Crane<br>Grus vipio | Hooded Crane<br>Grus monacha | Red-crowned Crane<br>Grus japonensis | Spotted Greenshank<br>Tringa guttifer | <b>Spoon-billed Sandpiper</b><br>Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Saunders's Gull<br>Larus saundersi | Relict Gull<br>Larus relictus | Japanese Murrelet<br>Synthliboramphus wumizusume | Styan's Grasshopper-warbler<br>Locustella pleskei |       |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|-------|
|          | inese<br>retta                             | iental<br>conia                    | a <b>ck-fa</b><br>italea             | ran G                         | sser V   | ikal T<br>ias for           | er's P<br>thya I                      | eller's<br>iliaeet                                 | <b>eater</b><br>uila o                        | perial<br>uila h                 | White-nape<br>Grus vipio        | oded<br>us mo                | <b>d-cro</b><br>us jap               | <b>otted</b><br>nga g                 | oon-b<br>rynorf   | under<br>rus sa                    | <b>lict G</b><br>rus re       | oanese<br>nthlib                                 | <b>/an's</b><br>custel                            |       |
| ID A     | <u>ද</u> මු                                |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  | & ∃<br>VU   | Total |
| IBA<br>1 | VU   | EN                                 | EN                                   | EN                            | VU   | VU                          | VU V                                  | VU   | VU  | VU                               | VU                              | VU                           | EN                                   | EN                                    | EN  | VU                                 | VU                            | VU   | VU  | 1     |
| 2        | -  | V                                  |                                      |                               |  |                             | •                                     |  |   |                                  | ~                               |                              | ~                                    |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 3     |
| 3        |  |                                    | ~                                    |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 4        |  |                                    | ~                                    | V                             |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  | ~                               |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 3     |
| 5        | V  |                                    | ~                                    | •                             |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  | <u> </u>                        |                              | ~                                    | ~                                     | ~   | ~                                  |                               |  |   | 6     |
| 6        | ~  |                                    | ~                                    |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   | ~                                  |                               |  |   | 3     |
| 7        | ~  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 8        | V  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 9        | ~  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  | ~                               | ~                            |                                      |                                       |   | ~                                  |                               |  |   | 4     |
| 10       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      | ~                                     | ~   | ~                                  | ~                             |  |   | 4     |
| 12       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  | ~                               |                              | ~                                    |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 2     |
| 13       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   | ~                                | ~                               |                              | ~                                    |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 3     |
| 14       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       | ~  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 15       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       | ~  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 16       |  |                                    |                                      | ~                             |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 17       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  | <b>V</b>                    |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      | ~                                     |   | <b>V</b>                           | ~                             |  |   | 4     |
| 18       | ~  | ~                                  | ~                                    | ~                             | ~  | ~                           |                                       |  | ~   | ~                                |                                 | ~                            |                                      | ~                                     |   | ~                                  |                               |  |   | 11    |
| 19       |  |                                    |                                      | ~                             |  | ~                           |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      | ~                                     |   | ~                                  |                               |  |   | 4     |
| 20       |  |                                    | ~                                    |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 21       | ~  |                                    | <i>'</i>                             |                               |  | V                           |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      | ~                                     | ~   | ~                                  |                               |  |   | 6     |
| 22       | ~  |                                    | ~                                    |                               |  | V                           |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      | ~                                     | ~   | ~                                  |                               |  |   | 6     |
| 23       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  | ~                           |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 24       | ~  |                                    | ~                                    |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 2     |
| 25<br>26 | V  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 27       | · ·  | ~                                  |                                      |                               |  | V                           |                                       |  | ~   | ~                                |                                 | ~                            |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 5     |
| 28       | -  | V                                  | V                                    |                               |  | V                           |                                       |  | •   | •                                |                                 | •                            |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 3     |
| 29       | -  | ~                                  | ~                                    |                               |  | ~                           |                                       |  | ~   | V                                |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 5     |
| 30       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  | ~                           |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 31       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  | •                           |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 | ~                            |                                      | ~                                     |   | V                                  | V                             |  |   | 4     |
| 32       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    | •                             | ~  | ~   | 2     |
| 33       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               | ~  | ~   | 2     |
| 34       |  |                                    |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  | ~                               | V                            |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 2     |
| 35       |  | V                                  |                                      |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  | ~                               |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 2     |
| 36       |  |                                    |                                      | V                             |  | V                           | ~                                     |  |   | V                                | ~                               | V                            |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 6     |
| 37       | ~  | V                                  |                                      | V                             |  | V                           |                                       |  |   |                                  | ~                               | V                            |                                      | V                                     | ~   | V                                  | ~                             |  |   | 10    |
| 39       |  |                                    | ~                                    |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| 40       |  |                                    | ~                                    |                               |  |                             |                                       |  |   |                                  |                                 |                              |                                      |                                       |   |                                    |                               |  |   | 1     |
| Total    | 12   | 7                                  | 13                                   | 6                             | 1  | 12                          | 2                                     | 2  | 3   | 5                                | 9                               | 7                            | 4                                    | 9                                     | 5   | 11                                 | 4                             | 2  | 2   |       |

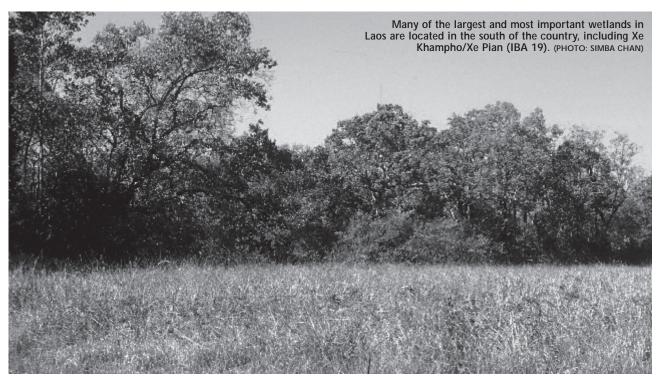




NOT A CONTRACTING PARTY TO THE RAMSAR CONVENTION (at 31 August 2005)

Laos is a mountainous landlocked country, and most of the large and important wetlands are located along the Mekong River and its tributaries, particularly in the south near the border with Cambodia. The deciduous dipterocarp forests and associated wetlands in this part of Laos support several threatened waterbird species, including the Critically Endangered Giant Ibis *Thaumatibis gigantea* and White-shouldered Ibis *Pseudibis davisoni*. An inventory has been published of about 30 wetland sites in Laos (Claridge 1996). Laos was not a contacting party of Ramsar Convention as of 31 August 2005, but it plans to join in the near future. Ten potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country.





## Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Laos.

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (10 IBAs)         |               |    |      |         |   |
|-----|---|---------------|----|------|---------|---|
|     |   |               | Ra | msar | criteri | a |
| IBA | IBA name  | IBA area (ha) | 2  | 4    | 5       | 6 |
| 5   | Dong Khanthung                                    | 191,560       | ~  |      |         |   |
| 6   | Mekong Channel upstream of Vientiane              | 18,230        |    |      |         |   |
| 7   | Mekong Channel from Phou Xiang Thong to Siphandon | 34,200        |    |      |         |   |
| 11  | Upper Xe Khaman                                   | 34,780        | ~  |      |         |   |
| 19  | Xe Khampho/Xe Pian                                | 197,280       | ~  |      |         |   |
| 20  | Xe Kong Plains                                    | 37,150        | ~  |      |         |   |
| 21  | Dong Kalo   | 41,460        | ~  |      |         |   |
| 22  | Siphandon   | 37,320        |    |      |         |   |
| 24  | Nakai Plateau                                     | 136,550       | V  |      |         |   |
| 27  | Upper Lao Mekong                                  | 10,980        |    |      |         |   |

## Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Laos.

| IBA | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | White-shouldered Ibis  Pseudibis davisoni | Giant Ibis Thaumatibis gigantea | White-winged Duck  Z Cairina scutulata | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | ✓ Masked Finfoot ✓ Heliopais personata | ✓ Wood Snipe Gallinago nemoricola | ✓ Manchurian Reed-warbler Acrocephalus tangorum | Total |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| 5   | <b>V</b>                              |   | ~                               | ~                                      |                           | ~                                      |                                   | ~   | 5     |
| 11  |                                       |   |                                 |  |                           | ~                                      |                                   |   | 1     |
| 19  |                                       |   |                                 | ~                                      |                           | ~                                      |                                   |   | 2     |
| 20  | V                                     | ~   | ~                               |  | ~                         | ~                                      |                                   |   | 5     |
| 21  | <b>'</b>                              |   | ~                               |  |                           |  |                                   |   | 2     |
|     |                                       |   |                                 |  |                           |  |                                   |   |       |
| 24  |                                       |   |                                 | ~                                      |                           |  | ~                                 |   | 2     |



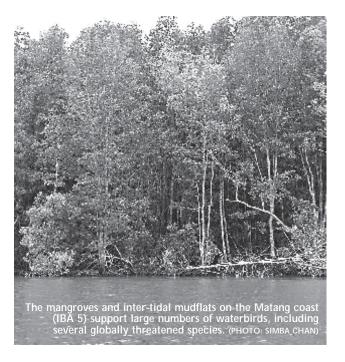
# **MALAYSIA**

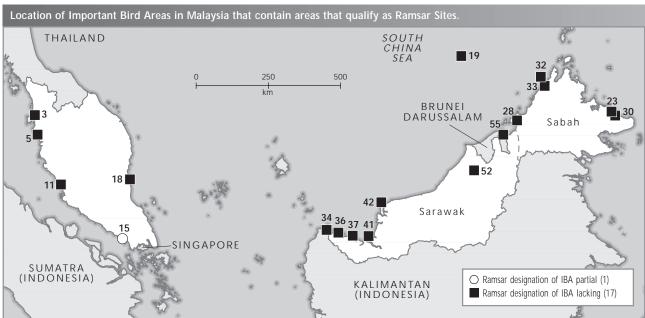
RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1995
NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 4
AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 48,745 ha
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION
Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Partial in 1 IBA Lacking in 17 IBAs

The coastal wetlands in both Peninsular and East Malaysia (Sabah and Sarawak) are important for waterbirds, including the globally threatened Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes*, Milky Stork *Mycteria cinerea* (Peninsular Malaysia only), Lesser Adjutant *Leptoptilos javanicus* and Spotted Greenshank *Tringa guttifer*. Much of the coastline of Malaysia used to be fringed with mangrove and nipa swamps, with peat swamp forests inland, but the only extensive remaining areas of these habitats are in East Malaysia, where the swamp forests are a stronghold for the threatened Storm's Stork *Ciconia stormi*. In Peninsular Malaysia large areas of coastal habitats have been cleared for development, although some important intertidal mudflats remain along the west coast of the peninsula.

Four Ramsar Sites have been designated in Peninsular Malaysia, two of which overlap with a single IBA, South-west Johor coast (IBA 15). An additional 17 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country, including four in Peninsular Malaysia, six in Sabah and seven in Sarawak. It is a priority to establish new Ramsar Sites in East Malaysia, to strengthen protection of the swamp forests and other wetland habitats. Brunei Bay (IBA 55) extends into Brunei Darussalam (IBA 5 in that country), and it might be appropriate to establish the IBAs in the two countries as a single trans-boundary Ramsar Site. Should Brunei Bay (IBA 55) be designated, the wetlands in Klias peninsula (IBA 28) should be included as part of the same Ramsar Site.





## Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Malaysia.

| Ram  | sar designation of IBA partial (1 IBA) |               |                  |             |   |   |        |   |
|------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|---|---|--------|---|
| ID 4 | lD4                                    | 104 (1)       | D 011            | Ramsar Site |   |   | criter |   |
| IBA  | IBA name                               | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name | area (ha)   | 2 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| PEN  | INSULAR MALAYSIA                       |               |                  |             |   |   |        |   |
| 15   | South-west Johor coast                 | 8,650         | Tanjung Piai     | 526         | V |   |        |   |
|      |  |               | Pulau Kukup      | 647         | V |   |        |   |

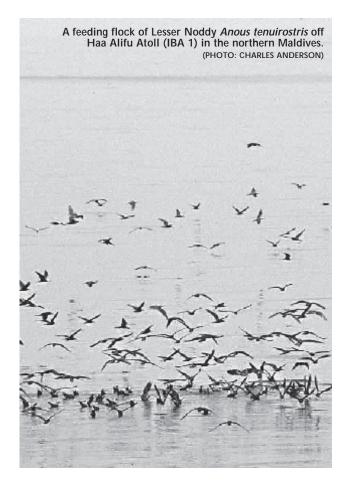
| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (17 IBA | As)           |   |     |        |       |    |
|-----|---|---------------|---|-----|--------|-------|----|
|     |   |               |   | Rai | msar c | riter | ia |
| IBA | IBA name                                | IBA area (ha) |   | 2   | 4      | 5     | 6  |
| PEN | IINSULAR MALAYSIA                       |               |   |     |        |       |    |
| 3   | Teluk Air Tawar-Kuala Muda coast        | 7,200         |   |     |        |       |    |
| 5   | Matang coast                            | 43,502        | • |     |        |       |    |
| 11  | North-central Selangor coast            | 28,000        |   |     |        |       |    |
| 18  | South-East Pahang peat swamp forest     | 325,000       | • |     |        |       |    |
| SAB | BAH                                     |               |   |     |        |       |    |
| 19  | Pulau Layang-Layang                     | 20            |   |     |        |       |    |
| 23  | Kinabatangan floodplain                 | 100,000       |   |     |        |       |    |
| 28  | Klias peninsula                         | 180,000       |   |     |        |       |    |
| 30  | Kulamba Wildlife Reserve                | 20,682        |   |     |        |       |    |
| 32  | Mantanani islands                       | 61            | • |     |        |       |    |
| 33  | Tempasuk plains                         | 40,000        |   |     |        |       |    |
| SAR | RAWAK                                   |               |   |     |        |       |    |
| 34  | Tanjung Datu-Samunsam Protected Area    | 24,180        |   |     |        |       |    |
| 36  | Talang-Satang National Park             | 19,414        |   |     |        |       |    |
| 37  | Bako-Buntal Bay                         | 3,590         | · |     |        |       |    |
| 41  | Sadong-Saribas coast                    | 43,100        | · |     |        |       |    |
| 42  | Pulau Bruit National Park               | 1,776         | · |     |        |       |    |
| 52  | Loagan Bunut National Park              | 10,736        | · |     |        |       |    |
| 55  | Brunei Bay                              | 19,500        |   |     |        |       |    |

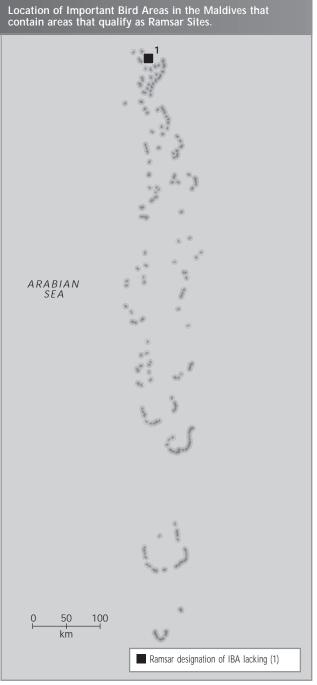
## Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Malaysia.

| IBA   | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis | င္က Christmas Island Frigatebird<br>Fregata andrewsi | Chinese Egret<br>Egretta eulophotes | Milky Stork Mycteria cinerea | Storm's Stork  Ciconia stormi | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | ✓ Masked Finfoot ← Heliopais personata | Spotted Greenshank  Tringa guttifer | Spoon-billed Sandpiper  Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Chinese Crested-tern Sterna bernsteini | Silvery Wood-pigeon<br>Columba argentina | Grey Imperial-pigeon<br>Ducula pickeringii | Slue-banded Kingfisher Alcedo euryzona | Straw-headed Bulbul  Pycnonotus zeylanicus | Hook-billed Bulbul Setornis criniger | Total |
|-------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 3     |  |  |                                     |                              |                               | V                                     |  | V                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  | - 14                                 | 2     |
| 5     |  |  | ~                                   | ~                            |                               | ~                                     | ~                                      | ~                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      | 5     |
| 11    | ~  |  | ~                                   | ~                            |                               | ~                                     | ~                                      | ~                                   | ~  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      | 7     |
| 15    |  |  | ~                                   | ~                            |                               | ~                                     |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  | ~  |                                      | 4     |
| 18    |  |  |                                     |                              | ~                             | ~                                     | ~                                      |                                     |  |  |  |  |  | ~  |                                      | 4     |
| 23    |  |  | ~                                   |                              | ~                             | ~                                     |  |                                     |  |  |  | ~  | ~                                      | ~  | ~                                    | 7     |
| 28    |  |  | ~                                   |                              | ~                             | ~                                     |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  | ~  | ~                                    | 5     |
| 30    |  |  |                                     |                              | ~                             | ~                                     |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      | 2     |
| 32    |  | ~  |                                     |                              |                               |                                       |  |                                     |  |  |  | ~  |  |  |                                      | 2     |
| 33    |  | ~  |                                     |                              | ~                             | ~                                     |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      | 3     |
| 34    |  | ~  | ~                                   |                              | ~                             |                                       |  |                                     |  |  |  |  | ~                                      | ~  | ~                                    | 6     |
| 37    |  | ~  | ~                                   |                              |                               | ~                                     |  | ~                                   |  | ~                                      |  |  |  | ~  | ~                                    | 7     |
| 41    |  |  | ~                                   |                              | ~                             | ~                                     | ~                                      | ~                                   |  |  | ~  |  |  |  | ~                                    | 7     |
| 42    |  |  | ~                                   |                              | ~                             | ~                                     |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      | 3     |
| 52    |  |  |                                     |                              | ~                             | ~                                     |  | ~                                   |  |  |  |  |  | ~  |                                      | 4     |
| 55    |  |  | ~                                   |                              | ~                             | ~                                     |  | ~                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                      | 4     |
| Total | 1  | 4  | 10                                  | 3                            | 10                            | 14                                    | 4                                      | 7                                   |  | 1                                      | 1  | 2  | 2                                      | 7  | 5                                    |       |

NOT A CONTRACTING PARTY TO THE RAMSAR CONVENTION (at 31 August 2005)

The small-island nation of the Maldives does not have any large freshwater wetlands, but it includes more than 3,500 km² of marine areas of less than six metres in depth, including extensive coral reefs and reef flats. The northernmost atoll in the country, Haa Alifu Atoll, supports a large seasonal concentration of Lesser Noddy *Anous tenuirostris*, and qualifies as a potential Ramsar Site. Part of this atoll, Ihavandhippolhu, has recently been identified as a potential site for a regional container transshipping port; if this development were to go ahead, it might affect the importance of the site for birds. The Maldives is not a Contracting Party to the Ramsar Convention, but the government is currently considering its participation in the Convention.





Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in the Maldives.

| Rar | nsar designation of IBA lacking (1 IBA) |               |                  |             |    |       |        |    |
|-----|---|---------------|------------------|-------------|----|-------|--------|----|
|     |   |               |                  | Ramsar Site | Ra | ımsar | criter | ia |
| IBA | IBA name                                | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5      | 6  |
| 1   | Haa Alifu Atoll                         | 6,000         |                  |             |    | V     |        | V  |

# **MONGOLIA**

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1998

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 11

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 1,439,530 ha

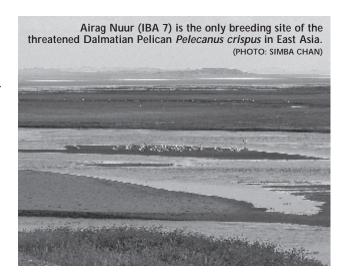
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION

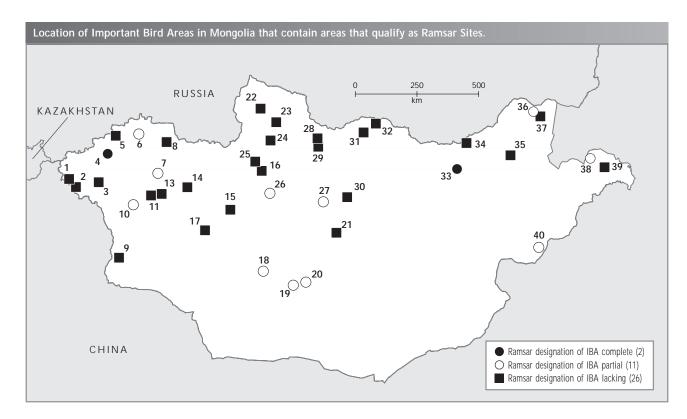
RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 2 IBAs Partial in 11 IBAs Lacking in 26 IBAs

Department of International Cooperation, Ministry of Nature and Environment

Although much of Mongolia is arid and the dominant habitats are desert and steppe, there are some rich wetlands that support important breeding and migratory populations of waterbirds. Mongolia has the only breeding population of the threatened Dalmatian Pelican *Pelecanus crispus* in East Asia, and significant breeding populations of the threatened Swan Goose *Anser cygnoides*, White-naped Crane *Grus vipio* and Relict Gull *Larus relictus*.

Mongolia only ratified the Ramsar Convention as recently as 1998, but since then it has been actively involved in wetland conservation. Eleven Ramsar Sites have been designated to date, making Mongolia the country with the sixth highest number of Ramsar Sites in the Asia region (after China, India, Pakistan, Japan and eastern Russia); the area of these 11 sites is 1,439,530 ha, the third largest total area of Ramsar Sites in the region (after eastern Russia and China). All 11 Ramsar Sites overlap with IBAs, and the Valley of Lakes Ramsar Site overlaps with three IBAs, and an additional 26 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country.



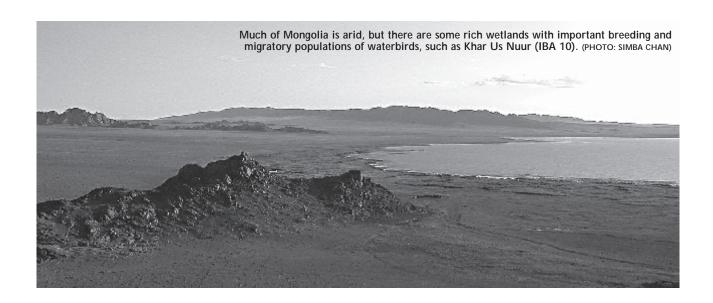


#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Mongolia.

| Rar | nsar designation of IBA complete (2 IBAs) |               |   |             |          |       |        |    |
|-----|---|---------------|---|-------------|----------|-------|--------|----|
|     |   |               |   | Ramsar Site | R        | amsar | criter | ia |
| IBA | IBA name                                  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                        | area (ha)   | 2        | 4     | 5      | 6  |
| 4   | Achit Nuur                                | 73,700        | Lake Achit and its surrounding wetlands | 73,730      | <b>V</b> | ~     |        | V  |
| 33  | Valley of Khurkh-Khutien                  | 42,900        | Lakes in the Khurkh-Khuiten Valley      | 42,940      | ~        |       |        | V  |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (11 IBAs) |               |  |             |    |       |       |     |
|-----|---|---------------|--|-------------|----|-------|-------|-----|
|     |   |               |  | Ramsar Site | Ra | amsar | crite | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name   | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5     | 6   |
| 6   | Uvs Nuur                                  | 100,000       | Lake Uvs and its surrounding wetlands                    | 585,000     |    |       |       | ~   |
| 7   | Airag Nuur                                | 34,800        | Ayrag Nuur   | 45,000      | V  |       |       | ~   |
| 10  | Khar Us Nuur                              | 140,400       | Har Us Nuur National Park                                | 321,360     | V  |       |       | V   |
| 18  | Boon Tsagaan Nuur                         | 54,800        | VII. (1.1. /D. T. N. T. I T. N.                          | 45 /00      |    |       |       |     |
| 19  | Orog Nuur                                 | 28,000        | Valley of Lakes (Boon Tsagaan Nuur, Taatsiin Tsagaan Nuu | r, 45,600   |    |       |       |     |
| 20  | Taatsiin Tsagaan Nuur                     | 15,600        | Adgiin Tasgaan Nuur, Orog Nuur)                          |             |    |       |       |     |
| 26  | Terkhiin Tsagaan Nuur                     | 26,800        | Terhiyn Tsagaan Nuur                                     | 6,110       | ~  |       |       | V   |
| 27  | Ogii Nuur                                 | 15,200        | Ogii Nuur  | 2,510       | ~  |       |       | ~   |
| 36  | Mongol Daguur                             | 65,000        | Mongol Daguur (Mongolian Dauria)                         | 210,000     | ~  |       |       | ~   |
| 38  | Buir Nuur                                 | 43,200        | Lake Buir and its surrounding wetlands                   | 104,000     | ~  |       |       | ~   |
| 40  | Ganga Nuur                                | 32,800        | Lake Ganga and its surrounding wetlands                  | 3,280       | V  |       |       | ~   |

|    |  |           |            | sar crite | ria |
|----|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|
| BA | IBA name   | area (ha) | 2          | 4 5       | 6   |
| 1  | Khoton Nuur and Khorgon Nuur at Altai Tavan Bogd National Park | 34,000    | <b>✓</b> ( |           |     |
| 2  | Dayan Nuur at Altai Tavan Bogd                                 | 20,800    | V (        | <b>/</b>  |     |
| 3  | Tolbo Nuur   | 24,400    | V (        | V         |     |
| 5  | Uureg Nuur   | 44,800    | V (        | <b>/</b>  |     |
| 8  | Baga Nuur and Bayan Nuur of the Zuungovi                       | 6,800     |            | V         |     |
| 9  | Bulgan River   | 36,800    | V          |           |     |
| 11 | Khar Nuur  | 25,200    | V          | V         |     |
| 13 | Khomyn tal   | 35,600    | V (        | /         |     |
| 14 | Santmargatsyn Bayan Nuur                                       | 14,800    | V (        | V         |     |
| 15 | Otgontenger mountain   | 95,500    | V (        | V         |     |
| 6  | Telmen Nuur  | 51,600    | V (        | V         |     |
| 17 | Small lakes near Chamdmani Tolgoi, Jargalant soum              | 50,400    | V (        | V         |     |
| 21 | Ulziitiin Sangiin Dalai Nuur                                   | 4,000     | V (        | V         |     |
| 22 | Darkhad basin  | 109,900   | V (        | V         |     |
| 23 | Khovsgol Nuur  | 86,000    | V (        | V         |     |
| 24 | Erkhel Nuur  | 2,400     |            | V         |     |
| 25 | Khovsgoliin Sangiin Dalai Nuur                                 | 16,500    |            | V         |     |
| 28 | Teshigiin Olon Nuur  | 12,800    | V (        | V         |     |
| 29 | Airkhan Nuur   | 11,200    | V (        | V         |     |
| 30 | Dashinchilen Bayan Nuur  | 50,200    | V (        | V         |     |
| 31 | Selengiin Tsagaan Nuur   | 18,000    | V (        | V         |     |
| 32 | Confluence of Orkhon and Selenge rivers                        | 26,800    | V (        | V         |     |
| 34 | Onon-Balj  | 78,000    | V (        | V         |     |
| 35 | Tsengeleg Nuur   | 25,000    | V (        | V         |     |
| 37 | Khukh Nuur   | 13,200    | V (        | V         |     |
| 39 | Tashgain Tavan Nuur  | 31,200    | · ·        | /         |     |



Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Mongolia.

|       | Dalmatian Pelican<br>Pelecanus crispus | <b>ork</b><br>yciana               | White-headed Duck<br>Oxyura leucocephala | e<br>oides                    | Lesser White-fronted Goose<br>Anser erythropus | sa                          | ard<br>ri                      | Pallas's Fish-eagle<br>Haliaeetus leucoryphus | <b>Greater Spotted Eagle</b><br>Aquila clanga | <b>gle</b><br>aca                | Siberian Crane<br>Grus leucogeranus | White-naped Crane<br>Grus vipio | <b>ane</b><br>cha            | Red-crowned Crane<br>Grus japonensis | Sociable Lapwing<br>Vanellus gregarius | sn                            | White-throated Bushchat<br>Saxicola insignis | <b>sbird</b><br>pryeri              |       |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
|       | matian<br>canus                        | Oriental Stork<br>Ciconia boyciana | <b>te-head</b><br>ura leu                | Swan Goose<br>Anser cygnoides | er Whi   | Baikal Teal<br>Anas formosa | Baer's Pochard<br>Aythya baeri | as's Fish<br>aeetus                           | <b>ater Sp</b><br>ila clar                    | Imperial Eagle<br>Aquila heliaca | rian Cr<br>s leuco                  | te-nape<br>s vipio              | Hooded Crane<br>Grus monacha | <b>crown</b> es japon                | able La                                | Relict Gull<br>Larus relictus | <b>te-thro</b><br>cola in                    | Marsh Grassbird<br>Megalurus pryeri |       |
|       | <b>Dalr</b><br>Pele                    | O Sign                             | W<br>Ö<br>Šý                             | Swa<br>Anse                   | Less<br>Anse                                   | <b>Baik</b><br>Ana          | <b>Baer</b><br>Ayth            | Palli<br>Halli                                | <b>Gre</b><br>Aqu                             | lmp<br>Aqu                       | Sibe<br>Grus                        | <b>Whi</b>                      | <b>9</b> E                   | Red<br>Grus                          | <b>Soci</b><br>Van                     | <b>Reli</b><br>Laru           | <b>Whi</b><br>Saxi                           | <b>Mar</b><br>Meg                   | =     |
| IBA   | VU                                     | EN                                 | EN                                       | EN                            | VU   | VU                          | VU                             | VU  | VU  | VU                               | CR                                  | VU                              | VU                           | EN                                   | CR                                     | VU                            | VU   | VU                                  | Total |
| 1     | ~                                      |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               | ~  |                                     | 2     |
| 2     |  |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               | ~  |                                     | 1     |
| 3     |  |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                | V   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 1     |
| 4     |  |                                    |  | V                             |  |                             |                                | V   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 5     |  |                                    |  | V                             |  |                             |                                | ~   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 6     | ~                                      |                                    | ~  | ~                             |  |                             |                                | ~   | ~   | ~                                |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                             |  |                                     | 7     |
| 7     | ~                                      |                                    | ~  | V                             |  |                             |                                | V   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | V                             |  |                                     | 5     |
| 9     |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   | ~                                |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                             |  |                                     | 3     |
| 10    | ~                                      |                                    | ~  | V                             |  |                             |                                | V   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | V                             |  |                                     | 5     |
| 11    | ~                                      |                                    | ~  | ~                             |  |                             |                                | ~   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 4     |
| 13    | ~                                      |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                | ~   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                             |  |                                     | 3     |
| 14    | ~                                      |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                | V   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 15    |  |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               | ~  |                                     | 1     |
| 16    |  |                                    |  | V                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  | ~                                   |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 17    | ~                                      |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 18    | V                                      |                                    |  | V                             |  |                             |                                | V   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | V                             |  |                                     | 4     |
| 19    | ~                                      |                                    |  | V                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | V                             |  |                                     | 3     |
| 20    | ~                                      |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                | ~   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  | ~                             |  |                                     | 3     |
| 21    |  |                                    |  | V                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 1     |
| 22    |  |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                | ~   |   |                                  |                                     | V                               |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 23    |  |                                    |  | V                             |  | V                           |                                | V   |   | V                                |                                     |                                 | V                            |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 5     |
| 26    |  |                                    |  | V                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 1     |
| 27    | ~                                      |                                    |  | ~                             |  | V                           |                                | V   |   |                                  | ~                                   | ~                               | V                            |                                      | V                                      |                               |  |                                     | 8     |
| 28    |  |                                    | ~  | V                             |  |                             |                                | V   |   | ~                                |                                     | V                               |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 5     |
| 29    |  |                                    |  |                               |  |                             |                                | V   |   | ~                                |                                     | V                               |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 3     |
| 30    |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     | ~                               |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 31    |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 1     |
| 32    |  |                                    |  | V                             |  | V                           |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     |                                 |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 33    |  |                                    |  | V                             | V  |                             |                                |   |   | V                                | V                                   | V                               | V                            | V                                    |  |                               |  |                                     | 7     |
| 34    |  |                                    |  | V                             |  | V                           |                                | ~   | ~   | V                                | ~                                   | V                               | V                            |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 8     |
| 35    |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     | ~                               |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| 36    |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  | ~                                   | ~                               | ~                            | ~                                    | ~                                      | ~                             |  | ~                                   | 8     |
| 37    |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     | ~                               | ~                            |                                      |  | ~                             |  |                                     | 4     |
| 38    |  | ~                                  |  | ~                             |  | V                           |                                | ~   |   |                                  | ~                                   | ~                               |                              |                                      |  | ~                             |  |                                     | 7     |
| 39    |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             | ~                              |   |   |                                  |                                     | ~                               |                              | ~                                    |  |                               |  |                                     | 4     |
| 40    |  |                                    |  | ~                             |  |                             |                                |   |   |                                  |                                     | ~                               |                              |                                      |  |                               |  |                                     | 2     |
| Total | 12                                     | 1                                  | 5  | 27                            | 1  | 5                           | 1                              | 18  | 2   | 7                                | 6                                   | 13                              | 6                            | 3                                    | 2                                      | 11                            | 3  | 1                                   |       |



# **MYANMAR**

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 2005

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 1

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 256 ha

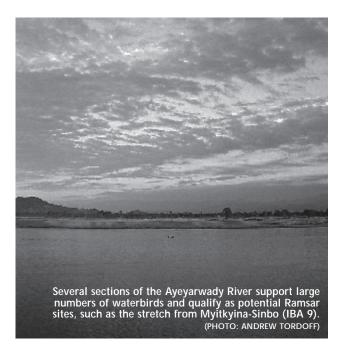
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION Director General,

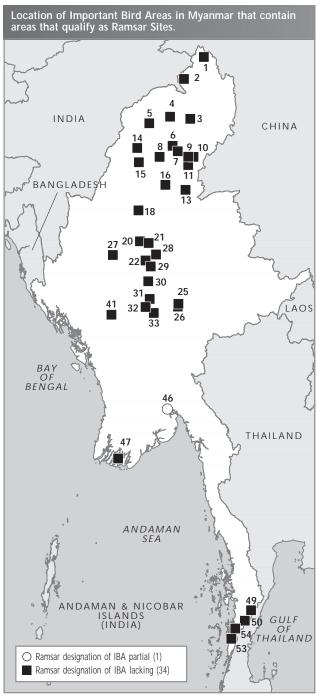
Planning and Statistics Department, Ministry of Forestry

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Partial in 1 IBA Lacking in 34 IBAs

There are seven major wetland regions in Myanmar according to Davies et al. (in prep.): the basins of the Ayeyarwady, Chindwin, Thanlwin, Sittaung and Mekong rivers in the interior, and the coastal areas of Rakhine State and Thaninthayi Division. The last major undamned rivers in South-East Asia are in Myanmar, and their conservation is of paramount importance, particularly the Chindwin River. Northern Myanmar is still relatively undeveloped and its wetlands support large numbers of waterbirds, including globally threatened species such as Whitebellied Heron Ardea insignis, White-winged Duck Cairina scutulata, and possibly even the last surviving Pink-headed Ducks Rhodonessa caryophyllacea. Central Myanmar is arid, and the river basins there are important for many species of wetlanddependent birds, including an important wintering population of the globally threatened Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri. There are extensive inter-tidal wetlands on the coast of Myanmar, which have not been well studied but are likely to be important for many waterbirds, including the threatened Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer and Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus. The Ministry of the Environment of Japan has funded wetlands surveys in Myanmar, the results of which will soon be published in a wetland inventory (Davies et al. in prep.).

The Ramsar Convention came into force in Myanmar in March 2005. The one Ramsar Site that has been designated so far overlaps with an IBA, and an additional 34 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country.

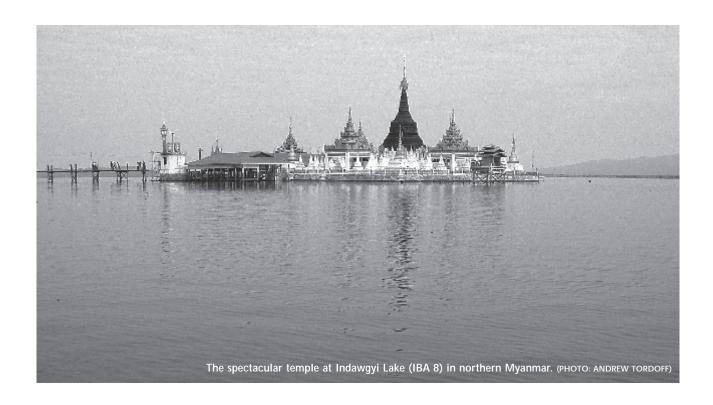




## Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Myanmar.

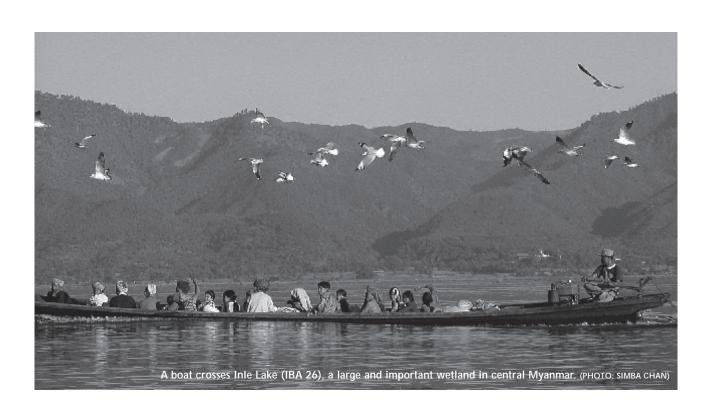
| Ramsar designation of IBA partial (1 IBA) |                         |               |                                     |             |    |      |       |     |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|------|-------|-----|--|--|
|   |                         |               |                                     | Ramsar Site | Ra | msar | crite | ria |  |  |
| IBA                                       | IBA name                | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                    | area (ha)   | 2  | 4    | 5     | 6   |  |  |
| 46  | Moyingyi Bird Sanctuary | 10,360        | Moyingyi Wetland Wildlife Sanctuary | 256         | V  | V    | V     | V   |  |  |

|    |  |               | Ramsar criteria |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ВА | IBA name   | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Hkakabo Razi National Park   | 381,248       | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Hponkan Razi Wildlife Sanctuary  | 270,396       | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Bumphabum Wildlife Sanctuary   | 175,000       | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Tanai River  | 63,000        | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Hukaung Valley Wildlife Sanctuary  | 615,000       | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Kamaing  | 15,000        | <b>✓</b>        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Upper Moguang Chaung basin   | 20,000        | <b>✓</b>        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Indawgyi Lake and Indawgyi River   | 90,000        | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Ayeyarwady River Myitkyina-Sinbo   | 135,000       | V V V (         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Myitkyina-Nandebad-Talawagyi   | 40,000        | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Nan Sam Chaung   | 500           | VV              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Ayeyarwady River Bhamo-Shwegu  | 15,000        | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Htamanthi Wildlife Sanctuary   | 215,074       | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Uyu River  | 200,000       | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Ayeyarwady River Moda Section  | 3,300         | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Chatthin Wildlife Sanctuary  | 26,936        | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Mahanandar Kan   | 425           | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Ayeyarwady River Singu Section   | 3,000         | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Yemyet Inn   | 5,180         | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Nadi Kan   | 1,550         | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | Inle Bird Sanctuary (including Balu Chuang, Sagar and Mobye)                 | 64,232        | V V V           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | Ayeyarwady River Bagan Section   | 7,500         | V V V           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | Taung Kan at Sedawgyi  | 50            | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | Peleik Inn   | 50            | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Myittha Lakes (Yit Kan, Yewei Kan, Yathar Kan, Myin Sin Kan and Taungkangyi) | 10,000        | VV              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Nyaung Yan-Minhla Kan  | 2,033         | V V (           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Chaungmagyi Reservoir  | 850           | V (             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | Kyee-ni Inn  | 617           | V V             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Ayeyarwady River Sinbyugyun-Minbu Section                                    | 14,240        | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Ayeyarwady Delta   | 1,100,000     | V V V           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Ngawun   | 220,000       | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | Lenya National Park  | 170,000       | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | Pachan   | 145,000       | V               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | Karathuri  | 25,000        | V               |  |  |  |  |  |



## Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Myanmar.

| IBA   | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis | White-bellied Heron  Ardea insignis | Storm's Stork  Ciconia stormi | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | White-winged Duck  Cairina scutulata | Saer's Pochard Aythya baeri | Pallas's Fish-eagle ← Haliaeetus leucoryphus | Greater Spotted Eagle Aquila clanga | Sarus Grane Grus antigone | Masked Finfoot Heliopais personata | ✓ Wood Snipe Callinago nemoricola | Spoon-billed Sandpiper  Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Indian Skimmer Rynchops albicollis | Slue-banded Kingfisher Alcedo euryzona | Straw-headed Bulbul  Pycnonotus zeylanicus | Total |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| 1     |  | V                                   |                               |                                       |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| 2     |  | V                                   |                               |                                       |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| 3     | V  |                                     |                               |                                       | ~                                    |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 4     | _ •  |                                     |                               |                                       | ~                                    |                             |  |                                     |                           | V                                  |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 5     | ~  | V                                   |                               | V                                     | ~                                    |                             |  |                                     |                           | ~                                  | ~                                 |  |                                    |  |  | 6     |
| 6     | ~  |                                     |                               |                                       | _                                    |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    | -                                 |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| 7     | ~  |                                     |                               | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 8     | ~  |                                     |                               | ~                                     |                                      | ~                           | ~  | V                                   | ~                         |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 6     |
| 9     | ~  |                                     |                               | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 11    |  | V                                   |                               |                                       | ~                                    |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 13    |  | V                                   |                               | V                                     |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 14    | ~  |                                     |                               |                                       | ~                                    |                             |  |                                     |                           | ~                                  |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 3     |
| 15    | ~  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| 18    | ~  |                                     |                               |                                       | ~                                    |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 22    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      |                             |  | ~                                   |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| 25    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      |                             |  | ~                                   | ~                         |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 26    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      | ~                           |  | ~                                   | ~                         |                                    |                                   |  | ~                                  |  |  | 4     |
| 27    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      |                             |  | ~                                   |                           |                                    |                                   |  | ~                                  |  |  | 2     |
| 28    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      | ~                           |  | V                                   |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 2     |
| 30    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      | ~                           |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| 33    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      | ~                           |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| 46    | ~  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      | ~                           |  | ~                                   | ~                         |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 4     |
| 47    |  |                                     |                               | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |                                     | ~                         |                                    |                                   | ~  |                                    |  |  | 3     |
| 49    |  |                                     | ~                             |                                       |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    | ~                                      |  | 2     |
| 50    |  |                                     |                               |                                       |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  | ~  | 1     |
| 53    |  |                                     | ~                             | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    | ~                                      |  | 3     |
| 54    |  |                                     |                               | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |                                     |                           |                                    |                                   |  |                                    |  |  | 1     |
| Total | 10   | 5                                   | 2                             | 8                                     | 6                                    | 6                           | 1  | 7                                   | 5                         | 3                                  | 1                                 | 1  | 2                                  | 2                                      | 1  |       |



### **NEPAL**

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1988

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 4

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 23,488 ha

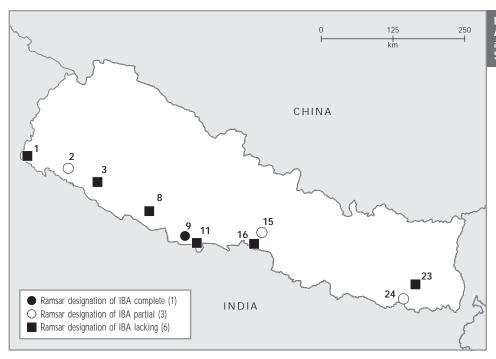
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation, Ministry of Forests and Soil Conservation

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 1 IBA Partial in 3 IBAs Lacking in 6 IBAs

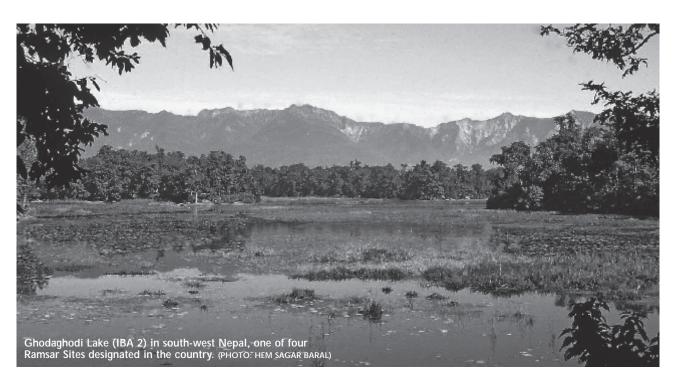
Only about 5% of the total area of the mountainous kingdom of Nepal is estimated to comprise wetlands, and almost half of this area is paddy fields, with natural lakes and marshlands only accounting for 17,000 ha or 2.3% of the total wetland area. The only extensive wetlands are in the densely populated southern lowlands of the country (the terai), mainly in the floodplains of

three major river systems: the Koshi, Gandaki and Karnali, and many of these wetlands are under intense pressure from human utilisation (Sah 1997).

Four Ramsar Sites have been designated in Nepal, all of which overlap with IBAs. An additional six potential Ramsar Sites have been identified, all located in the *terai* of southern Nepal.



Location of Important Bird Areas in Nepal that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites.



### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Nepal.

| Rai | msar designation of IBA complete (1 IBA) |               |                       |             |    |       |       |     |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|----|-------|-------|-----|
|     |  |               |                       | Ramsar Site | Ra | amsar | crite | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name      | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5     | 6   |
| 9   | Jagdishpur Reservoir                     | 225           | Jagadishpur Reservoir | 225         | ~  |       |       |     |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (3 IBAs)       |               |                                |             |    |       |        |     |
|-----|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|--------|-----|
|     |  |               |                                | Ramsar Site | Ra | amsar | criter | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                       | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name               | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5      | 6   |
| 2   | Ghodaghodi Lake                                | 5,000         | Ghodaghodi Lake Area           | 2,563       | V  | V     |        | ~   |
| 15  | Barandabhar forests and wetlands               | 12,300        | Beeshazar and Associated Lakes | 3,200       | V  |       |        | ~   |
| 24  | Koshi Tappu Wildlife Reserve and Koshi Barrage | 21,000        | Koshi Tappu                    | 17,500      | ~  |       |        | V   |

| Ramsar designation of IBA lacking (6 IBAs) |  |               |  |    |      |         |    |  |  |
|--|--|---------------|--|----|------|---------|----|--|--|
|  |  |               |  | Ra | msar | criteri | ia |  |  |
| IBA  | IBA name   | IBA area (ha) |  | 2  | 4    | 5       | 6  |  |  |
| 1  | Royal Sukla Phanta Wildlife Reserve                    | 30,500        |  |    |      |         | 1  |  |  |
| 3  | Royal Bardia National Park                             | 96,800        |  | ~  |      |         |    |  |  |
| 8  | Dang Deukhuri foothill forests and west Rapti wetlands | 150,000       |  | ~  |      |         |    |  |  |
| 11   | Farmlands in Lumbini area                              | 141,367       |  | V  |      |         |    |  |  |
| 16   | Royal Chitwan National Park                            | 93,200        |  | V  |      |         |    |  |  |
| 23   | Dharan forests   | 50,000        |  | V  |      |         |    |  |  |

### Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Nepal.

| IBA   | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | Greater Adjutant  Leptoptilos dubius | Seer's Pochard Aythya baeri | Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus | Greater Spotted Eagle<br>Aquila clanga | ✓ Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca | Swamp Francolin  Francolinus gularis | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | Bengal Florican     Houbaropsis bengalensis     Houbaropsis bengalensis | ✓ Indian Skimmer ✓ Rynchops albicollis | White-throated Bushchat  Saxicola insignis | Serdon's Babbler Chrysomma altirostre | Slender-billed Babbler  Turdoides longirostris | Eristled Grass-warbler Chaetornis striatus | Finn's Weaver Ploceus megarhynchus | Total |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1     | 70   | ·                                     | LIV                                  | V 0                         | V  | V                                      | V 0                             | V                                    | V                         | V   | V 0                                    | V  | V                                     | V 0  | V  | V                                  | 10    |
| 2     |  | V                                     |                                      |                             |  |  |                                 |                                      |                           |   |  |  |                                       |  |  |                                    | 1     |
| 3     |  | V                                     |                                      |                             | V  | ~                                      |                                 | ~                                    | ~                         | ~   |  |  |                                       |  |  |                                    | 6     |
| 8     |  | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |  |                                 |                                      |                           |   |  |  |                                       |  |  |                                    | 1     |
| 9     |  | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |  |                                 |                                      |                           |   |  |  |                                       |  |  |                                    | 1     |
| 11    |  | ~                                     |                                      |                             | ~  |  |                                 |                                      | ~                         |   |  | ~  |                                       |  | ~  |                                    | 5     |
| 15    |  | ~                                     |                                      |                             | ~  | ~                                      |                                 |                                      |                           |   |  |  |                                       |  |  |                                    | 3     |
| 16    |  | ~                                     | ~                                    |                             | ~  | ~                                      | <b>V</b>                        | ~                                    | ~                         | ~   | ~                                      | ~  | ~                                     | ~  | ~  |                                    | 13    |
| 23    |  | ~                                     |                                      |                             |  |  |                                 |                                      |                           |   |  |  |                                       |  |  |                                    | 1     |
| 24    | ~  | ~                                     | ~                                    | ~                           | ~  | ~                                      | <b>V</b>                        | ~                                    |                           | ~   | ~                                      | ~  |                                       |  | ~  |                                    | 12    |
| Total | 1  | 10                                    | 2                                    | 1                           | 6  | 5                                      | 2                               | 4                                    | 4                         | 4   | 2                                      | 4  | 2                                     | 1  | 4  | 1                                  |       |

### PAKISTAN

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1976

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 19

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 1,343,627 ha

ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION

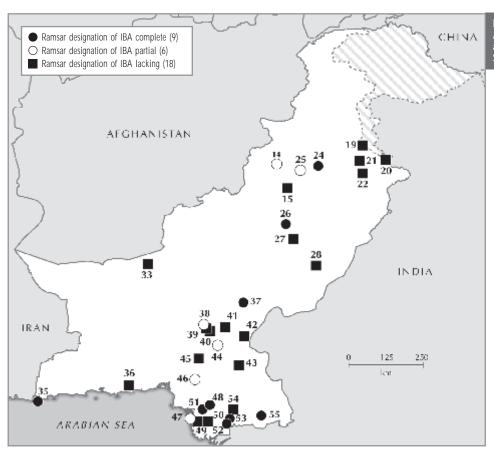
National Council for Conservation of Wildlife, Ministry of Environment

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 9 IBAs Partial in 6 IBAs Lacking in 18 IBAs

Although predominantly arid and semi-arid, Pakistan possesses a great variety of wetlands, principally in the valleys of the Indus River and its tributaries and near the coast. These wetlands support large numbers of waterbirds, including the largest populations of the globally threatened White-headed Duck *Oxyura leucocephala* and Marbled Teal *Marmaronetta angustirostris* in the Asia region.

The total area of inland waters in Pakistan was estimated at over 7,800,000 ha in 1986, and the area of coastal mangrove swamp at more than 250,000 ha in 1987 (Scott 1989).

Nineteen Ramsar Sites have been designated in Pakistan, 15 of which overlap with IBAs. An additional 18 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified, mainly in the Indus valley.



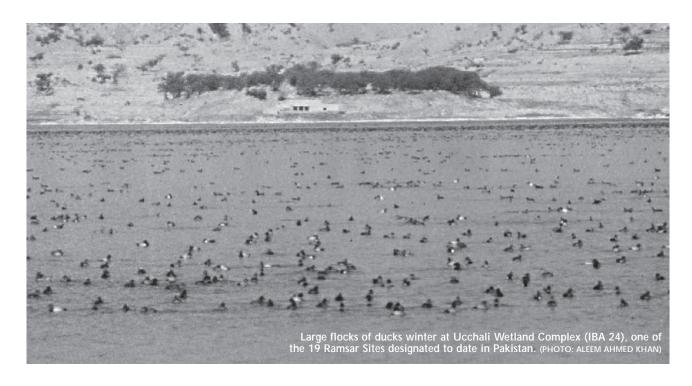
Location of Important Bird Areas in Pakistan that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites.

Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Pakistan.

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA complete (9 IBAs)   |               |  |             |   |      |   |   |
|-----|---|---------------|--|-------------|---|------|---|---|
| IDA | IDA none                                    | IDA oros (ho) | Domon Cita nome                              | Ramsar Site |   | msar |   | , |
| IBA | IBA name                                    | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                             | area (ha)   | 2 | 4    | 5 | 6 |
| PUI | VJAB  |               |  |             |   |      |   |   |
| 24  | Ucchali Wetland Complex                     | 1,243         | Uchhali Complex (including Khabbaki, Uchhali |             |   |      |   |   |
|     |   |               | and Jahlar Lakes)                            | 1,243       | V |      |   |   |
| 26  | Taunsa Barrage Wildlife Sanctuary           | 6,567         | Taunsa Barrage                               | 6,576       | ~ |      |   |   |
| BAL | UCHISTAN                                    |               |  |             |   |      |   |   |
| 35  | Jiwani Beaches and Dasht Kaur               | 4,600         | Jiwani Coastal Wetland                       | 4,600       | ~ |      |   |   |
| SIN | D   |               |  |             |   |      |   |   |
| 37  | Indus Dolphin Reserve and Kandhkot wetlands | 125,000       | Indus Dolphin Reserve                        | 125,000     | ~ |      |   |   |
| 48  | Kinjhar (Kalri) Wildlife Sanctuary          | 13,468        | Kinjhar (Kalri) Lake                         | 13,468      | ~ |      |   |   |
| 51  | Haleji Wildlife Sanctuary                   | 1,704         | Haleji Lake                                  | 1,704       | ~ |      |   |   |
| 52  | Jubo Ramsar Site                            | 706           | Jubho Lagoon                                 | 706         | ~ |      |   |   |
| 53  | Nar-ri Ramsar Site                          | 2,540         | Nurri Lagoon                                 | 2,540       | V |      |   |   |
| 55  | Rann of Kutch Wildlife Sanctuary            | 566,375       | Runn of Kutch                                | 566,375     | V |      |   |   |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (6 IBAs)  |               |                                    |             |   |       |        |     |
|-----|---|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------|--------|-----|
|     |   |               |                                    | Ramsar Site | R | amsar | criter | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                   | area (ha)   | 2 | 4     | 5      | 6   |
| NO  | RTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE                |               |                                    |             |   |       |        |     |
| 14  | Kurram River system                       | 12,516        | Thanedar Wala                      | 4,047       |   |       |        | ~   |
| PUI | VJAB                                      |               |                                    |             |   |       |        |     |
| 25  | Chashma Barrage Wildlife Sanctuary        | 32,700        | Chashma Barrage                    | 34,099      | ~ |       |        | ~   |
| SIN | D   |               |                                    |             |   |       |        |     |
| 38  | Drigh Wildlife Sanctuary                  | 182           | Drigh Lake                         | 164         | ~ |       |        | ~   |
| 44  | Deh Akro Wildlife Sanctuary               | 20,243        | Deh Akro-II Desert Wetland Complex | 20,500      | V |       |        | V   |
| 46  | Kirthar National Park (including Hub Dam) | 308,773       | Hub (Hab) Dam                      | 27,000      | V |       |        | ~   |
| 47  | Outer Indus delta                         | 300,000       | Indus Delta                        | 472,800     | ~ |       | ~      | ~   |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (18 IBAs)                              |               |   |      |   |    |
|-----|--|---------------|---|------|---|----|
|     |  |               |   | msar |   | ia |
| IBA | IBA name   | IBA area (ha) | 2 | 4    | 5 | 6  |
| NO  | RTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE   |               |   |      |   |    |
| 15  | Indus Waterfowl Refuge   | 3,774         | V |      |   |    |
| KAS | SHMIR ("AZAD KASHMIR")   |               |   |      |   |    |
| 19  | Mangla Lake  | 26,500        | V |      |   |    |
| PUI | NJAB   |               |   |      |   |    |
| 20  | Marala Game Reserve  | 5,400         |   |      |   |    |
| 21  | Rasool Barrage Wildlife Sanctuary                                      | 1,125         |   |      |   |    |
| 22  | Head Qadirabad Game Reserve  | 2,816         |   |      |   |    |
| 27  | Rangla wetland complex   | 24,140        | V |      |   |    |
| 28  | Lal Sohanra National Park  | 51,588        | V |      |   |    |
| BAL | LUCHISTAN  |               |   |      |   |    |
| 33  | Zangi Nawar  | 2,070         | V |      |   |    |
| 36  | Hingol National Park   | 699,088       | V |      |   |    |
| SIN | D  |               |   |      |   |    |
| 39  | Hammal Katchery Lake   | 1,000         | V |      |   |    |
| 40  | Pugri Lake   | 500           | V |      |   |    |
| 41  | Mehrano Reserve Lake and Rohri canal wetlands                          | 200           | V |      |   |    |
| 42  | Nara Desert Wildlife Sanctuary   | 223,590       | V |      |   |    |
| 43  | Nara canal wetlands (including Soonhari, Sadhori and Sanghriaro lakes) | 109,966       | , |      |   |    |
| 45  | Manchar Lake   | 6,000         | V |      |   | V  |
| 49  | Keti Bundar North Wildlife Sanctuary                                   | 8,948         | V |      |   | V  |
| 50  | Mehboob Shah Lake  | 100           | ~ |      |   | V  |
| 54  | Phoosna Wetlands Complex   | 800           | ~ |      |   | 1  |



### Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Pakistan.

| IBA   | Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus | White-headed Duck  Coxyura leucocephala | Marbled Teal  Marmaronetta angustirostris | Pallas's Fish-eagle  Haliaeetus leucoryphus | Greater Spotted Eagle<br>Aquila clanga | Imperial Eagle<br>  Aquila heliaca | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | Sociable Lapwing  Vanellus gregarius | Indian Skimmer<br>Rynchops albicollis | Jerdon's Babbler Chrysomma altirostre | Total |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 15    |                                     |   |   | ~   | ~                                      | ~                                  |                           |                                      | ~                                     | ~                                     | 5     |
| 19    |                                     |   | ~   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 24    | ~                                   | ~                                       | ~   | ~   |  | ~                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 5     |
| 25    |                                     |   |   |   | ~                                      |                                    |                           |                                      | ~                                     | ~                                     | 3     |
| 26    |                                     |   | ~   | ~   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       | ~                                     | 3     |
| 27    |                                     |   | ~   | ~   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 2     |
| 28    |                                     |   |   | ~   | ~                                      | ~                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 3     |
| 33    |                                     |   | ~   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 35    | ~                                   |   |   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 36    | ~                                   |   |   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 37    | ~                                   |   | ~   | ~   | ~                                      | V                                  |                           |                                      | ~                                     |                                       | 6     |
| 38    |                                     |   | ~   | ~   | ~                                      | V                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 4     |
| 39    |                                     |   | ~   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 40    |                                     |   | ~   | ~   | ~                                      | V                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 4     |
| 41    |                                     |   | ~   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       | ~                                     | 2     |
| 42    |                                     |   | ~   |   |  | V                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 2     |
| 43    |                                     |   |   | ~   |  | V                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 2     |
| 44    |                                     |   | ~   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 45    | ~                                   |   | V   | ~   | ~                                      | V                                  |                           |                                      | ~                                     |                                       | 6     |
| 46    | ~                                   |   |   | ~   |  | ~                                  |                           | ~                                    | ~                                     |                                       | 5     |
| 47    | ~                                   |   |   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 48    | ~                                   |   |   | ~   | ~                                      | ~                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 4     |
| 49    | ~                                   |   | ~   |   | ~                                      | V                                  |                           |                                      | ~                                     |                                       | 5     |
| 50    |                                     |   | ~   | ~   | ~                                      |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 3     |
| 51    | ~                                   |   |   | ~   | ~                                      | ~                                  |                           |                                      | ~                                     |                                       | 5     |
| 52    |                                     |   | ~   | ~   | ~                                      | V                                  |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 4     |
| 53    |                                     |   | ~   |   |  |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| 54    | ~                                   |   |   | ~   | ~                                      |                                    |                           |                                      |                                       |                                       | 3     |
| 55    |                                     |   |   |   |  |                                    | ~                         |                                      |                                       |                                       | 1     |
| Total | 11                                  | 1                                       | 17  | 16  | 13                                     | 14                                 | 1                         | 1                                    | 7                                     | 4                                     |       |

### ■ PHILIPPINES

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1994

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 4

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 68,404 ha

ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau,

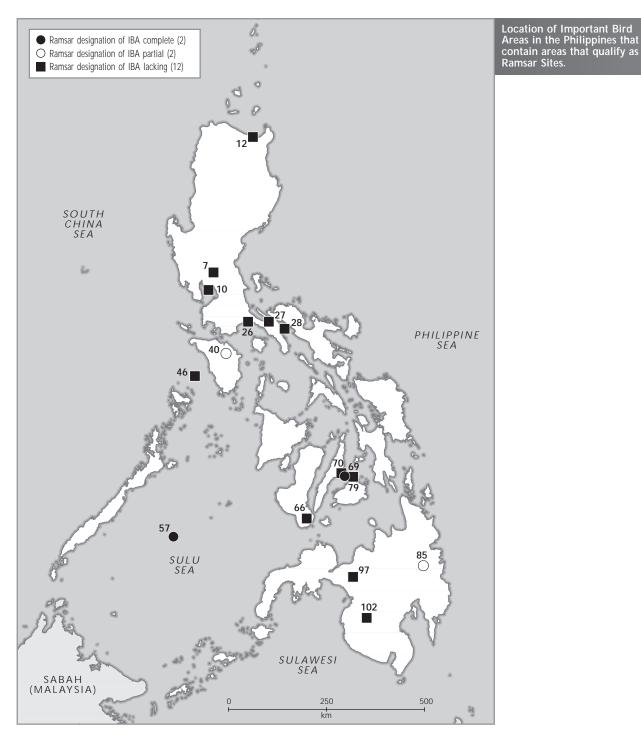
Department of Environment and Natural Resources

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 2 IBAs Partial in 2 IBAs Lacking in 12 IBAs

The extensive wetlands in the Philippines are rich in biodiversity, and include c.114,000 ha of freshwater lakes, c.527,000 ha of swamp and estuaries, c.176,000 ha of brackish ponds and c.130,000 ha of man-made reservoirs (Scott 1989, DENR and UNEP 1997). They support many breeding, passage and wintering wetland-dependent species, including the threatened Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes*, Philippine Duck *Anas luzonica* (a national endemic)

and Streaked Reed-warbler *Acrocephalus sorghophilus* (only known to winter in the Philippines). A National Wetlands Action Plan was published in 1996 by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources and Protected Areas and Wildlife.

Four Ramsar Sites have been designated in the Philippines, all of which overlap with IBAs, and an additional 11 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified.



### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in the Philippines.

| 1 | Ran | nsar designation of IBA complete (2 IBAs) |               |                                      |             |    |       |       |     |
|---|-----|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|-------|-----|
|   |     |   |               |                                      | Ramsar Site | Ra | amsar | crite | ria |
| 1 | IBA | IBA name                                  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                     | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5     | 6   |
|   | 57  | Tubbataha reef                            | 33,200        | Tubbataha Reefs National Marine Park | 33,200      | ~  | V     |       | V   |
|   | 69  | Olango Island                             | 5,800         | Olango Island Wildlife Sanctuary     | 5,800       | V  |       |       | V   |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (2 IBAs) |               |                                 |             |   |       |        |    |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-------|--------|----|
|     |  |               |                                 | Ramsar Site | R | amsar | criter | ia |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                | area (ha)   | 2 | 4     | 5      | 6  |
| 40  | Lake Naujan                              | 10,875        | Naujan Lake National Park       | 14,568      | V | ~     |        | V  |
| 85  | Agusan marsh                             | 19,197        | Agusan Marsh Wildlife Sanctuary | 14,836      | ~ |       |        | ~  |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (12 | IBAs)         |                 |   |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|
| IBA | IBA name                            | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar criteria | _ |
| IDA |                                     |               |                 |   |
| 7   | Candaba swamp                       | 32,000        |                 |   |
| 10  | Manila Bay                          | 130,465       |                 |   |
| 12  | Buguey wetlands                     | 14,400        | V V V           |   |
| 26  | Pagbilao and Tayabas Bay            | 10,000        | V V V           |   |
| 27  | Lalaguna marsh                      | 500           | V V V           |   |
| 28  | Ragay Gulf                          | 10,000        | V V V           |   |
| 46  | Apo Reef Marine Natural Park        | 15,827        | V V             |   |
| 66  | Cuernos de Negros                   | 30,000        | V               |   |
| 70  | Mactan, Kalawisan and Cansaga Bays  | 18,000        | V V V           |   |
| 79  | Calituban and Tahong-tahong Islands | 12            | V V V           |   |
| 97  | Lake Lanao                          | 34,700        | V V V           |   |
| 102 | Liguasan marsh                      | 280,000       | V V V           |   |

### Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in the Philippines.

| IBA   | Spot-billed Pelican  Pelecanus philippensis | Chinese Egret<br>Egretta eulophotes | து Japanese Night-heron<br>A Gorsachius goisagi | Anas luzonica | Saer's Pochard Aythya baeri | Sarus Crane<br>Grus antigone | Spotted Greenshank  Tringa guttifer | Chinese Crested-tern<br>Sterna bernsteini | Silvery Kingfisher<br>Alcedo argentata | Streaked Reed-warbler  Acrocephalus sorghophilus | Total |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 7     | ~   |                                     |   | ~             | ~                           |                              |                                     |   |  | ~  | 4     |
| 10    |   | ~                                   |   | ~             |                             |                              | ~                                   | ~   |  |  | 4     |
| 12    |   |                                     |   | ~             |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 26    |   | ~                                   |   | ~             |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 2     |
| 27    |   |                                     |   | ~             |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 28    |   | ~                                   |   |               |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 40    |   |                                     |   | ~             |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 57    |   | ~                                   |   |               |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 66    |   |                                     | ~   | ~             |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 2     |
| 69    |   | ~                                   |   | ~             |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 2     |
| 70    |   | ~                                   |   |               |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 79    |   | V                                   |   |               |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 85    |   |                                     |   | ~             |                             | ~                            |                                     |   | ~                                      |  | 3     |
| 97    | ~   |                                     |   | ~             |                             |                              |                                     |   |  |  | 2     |
| 102   | ~   |                                     | ~   |               |                             |                              |                                     |   | ~                                      |  | 3     |
| Total | 3   | 7                                   | 2   | 10            | 1                           | 1                            | 1                                   | 1   | 2                                      | 1  |       |

# ■ RUSSIA (EASTERN)

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1977
NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 14 in the Asia region
AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31August 2005) 5,270,000 ha in the Asia region
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION

Department of International Cooperation, Ministry of Natural Resources

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 7 IBAs Partial in 7 IBAs Lacking in 118 IBAs

The extensive tundra, taiga and steppe wetlands in eastern Russia (east of the Yenisey River) support huge numbers of wetland-dependent birds, many of which migrate along the East Asian-Australasian flyway to wintering grounds in East Asia, South-East Asia or Australasia. Eastern Russia supports the entire (or virtually the entire) breeding populations of the threatened Baikal Teal *Anas formosa*, Steller's Sea-eagle *Haliaeetus pelagicus*, Siberian Grape Grus leveggerangs Hooded Grape Grape Grus leveggerangs Hooded Grape Grape

East Asia or Australasia. Eastern Russia supports the entire (or virtually the entire) breeding populations of the threatened Baikal Teal Anas formosa, Steller's Sea-eagle Haliaeetus pelagicus, Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus, Hooded Crane G. monacha, Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer and Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus, and significant proportions of the breeding populations of the threatened Oriental Stork Ciconia boyciana, Swan Goose Anser cygnoides, Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus, Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri, Scaly-sided Merganser Mergus squamatus, White-naped Crane Grus vipio, Red-crowned Crane G. japonensis, Swinhoe's Rail Coturnicops exquisitus and Blakiston's Fish-owl Ketupa blakistoni. Many coastal and inland wetlands in eastern Russia support large congregations of waterbirds on passage from their northern breeding grounds to their wintering areas, and certain wetlands

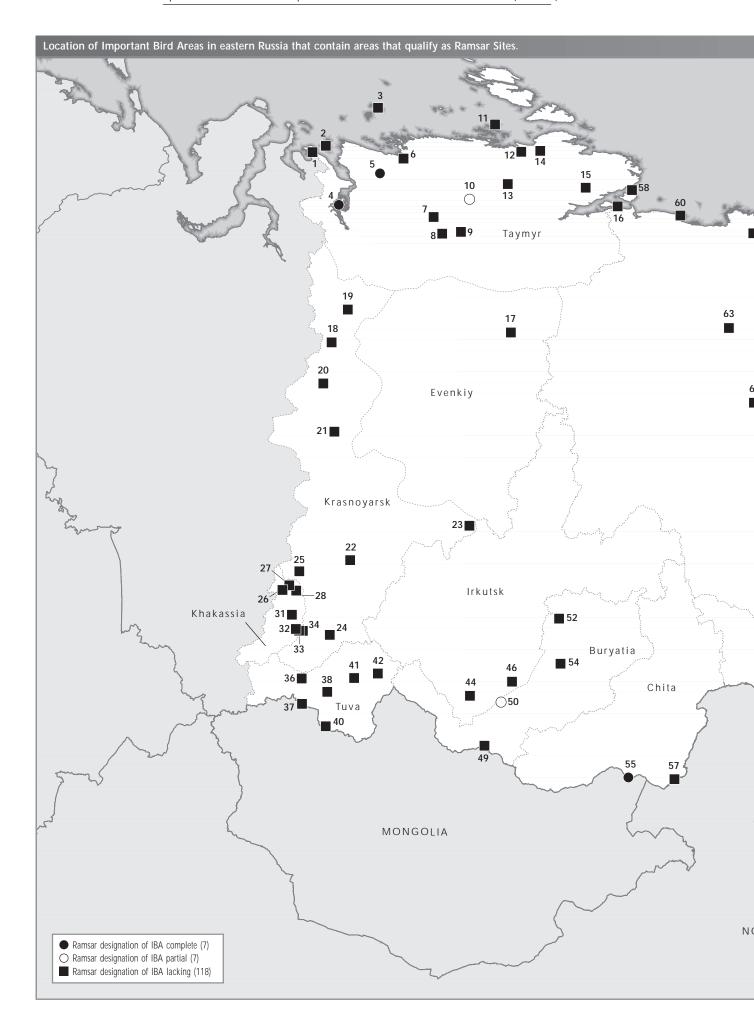
in the tundra support large flocks of moulting waterfowl in late summer.

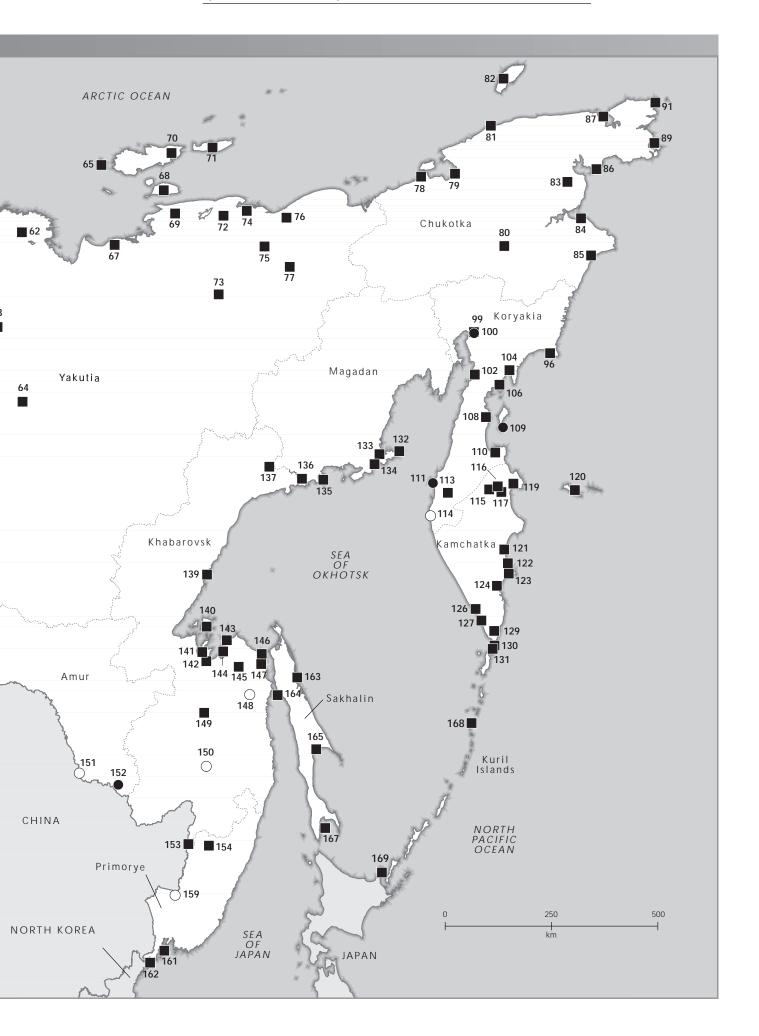
The Russian Federation joined the Ramsar Convention as part of the former Soviet Union in 1977, and to date has designated 34 Ramsar Sites. Fourteen of these Ramsar Sites, all of which overlap with IBAs, are in eastern Russia (east of the Yenisey River), and an additional 118 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the eastern part of the country. The designated and potential Ramsar Sites are particularly concentrated in the following regions: in the Arctic tundra, there are three designated Ramsar Sites and 40 potential Ramsar Sites; along the North Pacific Ocean, Sea of Okhotsk and Sea of Japan coasts, there are four designated Ramsar Sites and about 40 potential Ramsar Sites; in the floodplains of the middle and lower Amur River and the Ussuri River, there are five designated Ramsar Sites and two potential Ramsar Sites; and in the steppes and forest-steppes in the provinces and republics bordering northern Mongolia, there are two designated Ramsar Sites and about 20 potential Ramsar Sites.



#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in eastern Russia.

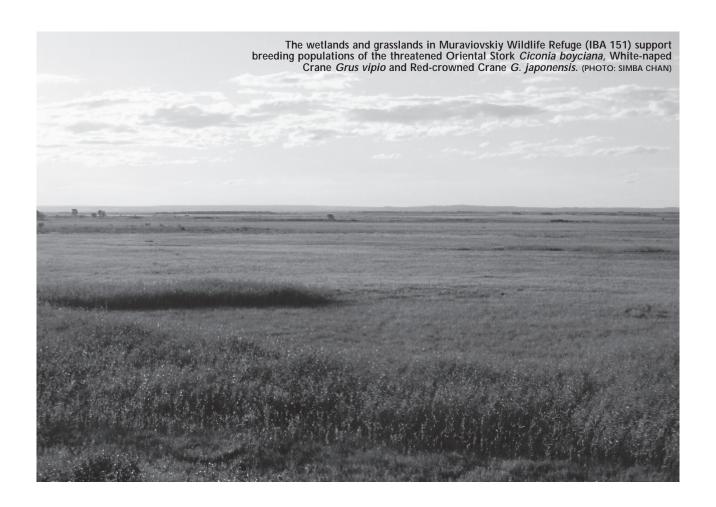
| Ran | nsar designation of IBA complete (7 IBAs)               |               |   |             |          |       |   |   |
|-----|---|---------------|---|-------------|----------|-------|---|---|
| IDA | IDA   | IDA /b->      | Daniela Cita access                       | Ramsar Site |          | amsar |   | , |
| IBA | IBA name  | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                          | area (ha)   | 2        | 4     | 5 | 6 |
| TAY | MYR AUTONOMOUS AREA                                     |               |   |             |          |       |   |   |
| 4   | Brekhovskiye islands                                    | 1,400,000     | Brekhovsky Islands in the Yenisei estuary | 1,400,000   | <b>V</b> |       |   |   |
| 5   | Pura river basin  | 1,125,000     | Area between the Pura & Mokoritto rivers  | 1,125,000   | V        |       |   |   |
| СНІ | TA PROVINCE   |               |   |             |          |       |   |   |
| 55  | Torey lakes (including Daursky Nature Reserve)          | 172,500       | Torey Lakes                               | 172,500     | V        |       |   |   |
| KOI | RYAKIA AUTONOMOUS AREA                                  |               |   |             |          |       |   |   |
| 99  | Parapol'skiy valley                                     | 1,200,000     | Parapolsky Dol                            | 1,200,000   | V        |       |   |   |
| 109 | Karaginskiy island                                      | 240,000       | Karaginsky Island, Bering Sea             | 193,597     | ~        |       |   |   |
| 111 | Utkholok river  | 50,000        | Utkholok                                  | 220,000     |          |       |   |   |
| AM  | UR PROVINCE   |               |   |             |          |       |   |   |
| 152 | Arkhara Iowlands (including Khinganskiy Nature Reserve) | 184,995       | Khingano-Arkharinskaya Lowland            | 200,000     | ~        |       |   |   |





| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (7 IBAs) |               |   |             |    |      |        |     |
|-----|--|---------------|---|-------------|----|------|--------|-----|
|     |  |               |   | Ramsar Site | Ra | msar | criter | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name  | area (ha)   | 2  | 4    | 5      | 6   |
| TAY | MYR AUTONOMOUS AREA                      |               |   |             |    |      |        |     |
| 10  | Gorbita river                            | 100,000       | Gorbita Delta   | 75,000      | V  |      |        | ~   |
| BUI | RYATIA REPUBLIC                          |               |   |             |    |      |        |     |
| 50  | Selenga delta                            | 54,000        | Selenga Delta   | 12,100      | V  |      |        | ~   |
| KOI | RYAKIA AUTONOMOUS AREA                   |               |   |             |    |      |        |     |
| 114 | Moroshechnaya river                      | 175,000       | Moroshechnaya River                                       | 219,000     | V  |      |        | ~   |
| KHA | ABAROVSK TERRITORY                       |               |   |             |    |      |        |     |
| 148 | Udyl' lake                               | 250,000       | Lake Udyl & the mouths of the Bichi, Bitki & Pilda Rivers | 57,600      | V  |      |        | V   |
| 150 | Bolon' lake                              | 64,800        | Lake Bolon & the mouths of the Selgon & Simmi Rivers      | 53,800      | V  |      |        | V   |
| AM  | UR PROVINCE                              |               |   |             |    |      |        |     |
| 151 | Muraviovskiy Wildlife Refuge             | 34,000        | Zeya-Bureya Plains  | 31,600      | V  |      |        | ~   |
| PRI | MORYE TERRITORY                          |               |   |             |    |      |        |     |
| 159 | Khanka plain                             | 380,000       | Lake Khanka   | 310,000     | V  |      |        | ~   |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (118 I   | BAs)          |                 |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------------|
|     |  |               | Ramsar criteria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5 6         |
| TAY | MYR AUTONOMOUS AREA                      |               |                 |
| 1   | Oleniy island and Yuratskaya bay         | 350,000       | V V V V         |
| 2   | Sibiryakova island                       | 83,500        | V V V V         |
| 3   | Izvestiy Tsik islands                    | 9,100         | V V             |
| 6   | Pyasina delta                            | 250,000       | V V V V         |
| 7   | Dudypta river plains                     | 600,000       | V V V           |
| 8   | Volochanka river basin                   | 220,000       | V V V           |
| 9   | Kurluska lake and middle Boganida valley | 350,000       | V V V           |
| 11  | Nordenshel'da archipelago                | 200,000       | V V             |
| 12  | Lower Nizhnyaya Taymyra river            | 700,000       | V V V           |
| 13  | Lower Verkhnyaya Taymyra river           | 330,000       | V V V V         |



|          |  |               | Ramsar criteri |
|----------|--|---------------|----------------|
| ВА       | IBA name   | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5          |
| 14       | Lower Leningradskaya river   | 500,000       | V V            |
| 15       | Gusikha river basin and lower Balakhnya river                        | 1,000,000     | V V            |
| 16       | Khara-Tumus peninsula and Nordvik bay                                | 120,000       | VV             |
|          | NKIY AUTONOMOUS AREA   |               |                |
| 17       | •  | 32,000        | V V            |
| KRA      | ASNOYARSK TERRITORY  |               |                |
| 18       | Upper and middle Nizhnyaya Baikha river                              | 50,600        | <u>✓</u>       |
| 19       | Bol'shoye Konoshchel'ye island and adjacent Yenisey river floodplain | 26,000        | V              |
| 20       | Yeloguy-Artyugina interfluve   | 35,000        | V              |
| 21       | Vorogovo archipelago, Yenisey river                                  | 34,000        | V              |
| 22       | Saratovo bog   | 9,400         | V              |
| 23       | Kezhma archipelago, Angara river                                     | 25,000        | V V            |
| 24       | Tyukhtet-Shadat marshes  | 26,400        | V              |
| 25       | Kosogol' lake  | 10,000        | V              |
|          | AKASSIA REPUBLIC   |               |                |
| 26       | Batanakovskiye swamps  | 4,500         | V V            |
| 27       | Sarat lake   | 3,500         | V V            |
| 28       | Bele lake  | 5,600         | V V            |
| 31       | Ulukhkol' lake   | 700           | V V V          |
| 32       | Sorokaozerki area  | 15,500        |                |
| 33       | Trekhozerki lakes  | 500           | V V V          |
| 34       | Unfrozen section of the Yenisey river                                | 30.000        |                |
|          | /A REPUBLIC  | 30,000        |                |
|          |  | 22 900        | · ·            |
| 36       | Sayan reservoir (Tuva part) Oruku-Shina                              | 23,800        |                |
| 37       |  | 13,000        |                |
| 38       | Khadyn lake  | 2,800         |                |
| 40       | Tere-Khol' lake  | 4,980         | V V V          |
| 41       | Myunskiy taiga-wetland complex                                       | 80,000        | V V            |
| 42       | Azas Nature Reserve  | 435,000       | V V            |
|          | UTSK PROVINCE  |               |                |
| 44       | Angara river source  | 27,900        | V V V          |
| 46       | Ol'khon area   | 220,000       | V V            |
|          | RYATIA REPUBLIC  |               |                |
| 49       | Belozersk lakes  | 1,000         | V V V          |
| 52       | North Baikal wetlands  | 220,000       | V V V          |
| 54       | Barguzin valley  | 100,000       | V V V          |
|          | ITA PROVINCE   |               |                |
|          | Argun' river   | 100,000       | V V            |
| YAK      | CUTIA REPUBLIC   |               |                |
| 58       | Preobrazheniya island  | 2,700         | V V            |
| 60       | Terpyay-Tumus  | 300,000       | VV             |
| 62       | Lena delta   | 2,850,000     | VVV            |
| 63       | Muna River   | 149,625       | VVV            |
| 64       | Forty islands  | 414,625       | V V V          |
| 65       | Bel'kovskiy island   | 50,000        | V              |
| 67       | Yana delta   | 1,050,000     | V V            |
| 68       | Bol'shoy Lyakhovskiy island  | unknown       | V              |
| 69       | San-Yuryakh  | 100,000       | V V            |
| 70       | Faddeyevskiy island  | unknown       | V              |
| 71       | Novaya Sibir' island   | unknown       | V              |
| 72       | Kytalyk Resource Reserve   | 2,490,000     | V V            |
| 73       | Abyy lowland   | 500,000       | VV             |
| 74       | Indigirka delta  | 440,100       | VV             |
| 75       | Kolyma delta   | 650,000       | VV             |
| 76       | Keremesit-Sundrun lowland  | 580,000       | V V            |
| 77       | Kolyma-Alazeya lowland   | 62,200        | V V            |
|          | UKOTKA AUTONOMOUS AREA   | 02,200        |                |
|          | West Chaun plain   | 216 000       | V V            |
| 78<br>79 | Chaun delta  | 216,000       | V V V          |
|          |  | 100,000       |                |
| 80       | Lebediny refuge (Markovo depression)                                 | 360,000       | VVV            |

| DΛ       | IDA nomo   | IDA area (ha)     | Ramsar criteria |
|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| BA<br>32 | IBA name   | IBA area (ha)     | 2 4 5           |
| 33       | Wrangel island  Kanchalan river basin            | 795,650<br>60,000 |                 |
| 34       | Lower Anadyr Iowlands                            | 1,000,000         | V V V           |
| 35       | Meinypylginski and Kapylgyn lakes                | 120,000           |                 |
| 36       | Meechkyn spit and adjacent plain                 | 120,000           |                 |
| 37       | Vankarem lowlands and Kolyuchin bay              | 900,000           | V V             |
|          |  | 60,000            | V V V           |
| 39       | Senyavina strait                                 |                   |                 |
| 91       | Inchoun and Uelen lagoons RYAKIA AUTONOMOUS AREA | 30,000            |                 |
| 96       | Kavacha lagoon                                   | 3,000             | <u> </u>        |
|          |  | 20,000            |                 |
|          | Manily lakes                                     |                   |                 |
|          | Rekinninskaya bay                                | 15,000            | V V             |
| 04       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,            | 10,000            | VVV             |
|          | Geka bay   | 10,000            | V               |
| 08       | Karaga bay                                       | 23,000            | V               |
|          | Malamvayam lagoon                                | 17,000            | V V             |
|          | Khayryuzova bay                                  | 6,000             | V V             |
|          | MCHATKA PROVINCE                                 | 40.000            |                 |
|          | Kharchinskoye lake                               | 10,000            | V V V           |
|          | Azhabach'ye lake                                 | 64,000            | V               |
|          | Lower Kamchatka river                            | 80,000            | V V             |
| 19       | <u>'</u>   | 50,000            | V V             |
|          | Commander islands                                | 3,648,679         | V V V           |
| 21       | , ,  | 1,200             | V V V           |
| 22       |  | 4,000             | V V V           |
| 23       | Vakhil' river mouth                              | 1,000             | V V V           |
| 24       | ,          | 25,000            | V V V           |
| 26       | •  | 12,000            | V V V           |
| 27       | Makovetskoye lake                                | 123,000           |                 |
| 29       | Kuril'skoye lake                                 | 8,000             | <i>V V</i>      |
| 30       | Lopatka peninsula                                | 3,000             | V V V           |
|          | First Kuril strait                               | 15,000            | V V             |
|          | GADAN PROVINCE                                   |                   |                 |
|          | Yamsk archipelago                                | 1,220             | V V             |
| 33       | Malkachan tundra                                 | 65,000            | V V V           |
|          | Babushkina bay                                   | 30,000            | VVV             |
| 35       | Talan island                                     | 250               | VVV             |
|          | Kava valley                                      | 62,500            | VVV             |
| KHA      | ABAROVSK TERRITORY                               |                   |                 |
| 37       | Inya valley                                      | 10,000            | V               |
| 39       | Aldoma bay                                       | 2,500             | V V V           |
| 40       | Shantar islands                                  | 250,000           | V V V           |
| 41       | Konstantin and Tugur bays                        | 64,800            | V V V           |
|          | Ul'banskiy bay                                   | 80,000            | V V V           |
| 43       | Mukhtel' lake                                    | 33,600            | V V             |
| 44       | Nikolaya bay                                     | 35,000            | V V V           |
|          | Dal'dzi lake                                     | 164,000           | V V             |
|          | Schast'ya bay                                    | 40,000            | V V             |
|          | Amur river mouth                                 | 75,000            | V V             |
|          | Evoron-Chukchagirskoye depression                | 230,000           | V V V           |
|          | MORYE TERRITORY                                  |                   |                 |
|          | Lower Bikin river (Kenihezskaya mire)            | 296,500           | V               |
|          | Middle reaches of the Bikin river                | 40,000            | V V             |
|          | Islands in Peter the Great bay                   | 90                | V V             |
|          | Lower Tumen river                                | 124,200           | V V V           |
|          | KHALIN PROVINCE                                  |                   |                 |
|          | North-east Sakhalin lagoons                      | 250,000           | V V             |
|          | Tyk and Viakhtu bays                             | 80,000            | V V             |
|          | Nevskoye lake                                    | 18,000            | V V V           |
|          | Aniva bay  | 600,000           | V V V           |
|          | Kuril islands (between Urup and Paramushir)      | 800,000           | V V V           |
|          | Kunashir island                                  | 155,000           | V V             |

### Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in eastern Russia.

There are some gaps in the data presented in this table, which will be filled when the Russian Bird Conservation Union (BirdLife Partner Designate) publishes an IBA directory for eastern Russia.

|        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | sno   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    | gmens   |   |  | skei   |   |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
|        | Short-tailed Albatross Phoebastria albatrus | SI                                  |                                  |                                 | White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala |                            | Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus | S                                    |                          |                             | Scaly-sided Merganser Mergus squamatus | Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus Ieucoryphus | icus                                     | а                                   |                               |                                  |                              |                           | S                                 | tus                                   |                                    | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | tris                                    | <u>:</u>                               | Styan's Grasshopper-warbler Locustella pleskei |   |
|        | astria a                                    | Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus | otes                             | ana                             | leucoc                                |                            | Anser                                       | Red-breasted Goose Branta ruficollis |                          |                             | saus                                   | leuco                                      | Steller's Sea-eagle Haliaeetus pelagicus | Greater Spotted Eagle Aquila clanga |                               | anns                             | 0                            |                           | Red-crowned Crane Grus japonensis | Swinhoe's Rail Coturnicops exquisitus | Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer | orhyn   | Red-legged Kittiwake Rissa brevirostris | Blakiston's Fish-owl Ketupa blakistoni | Locus  |   |
|        | hoeba                                       | canus                               | Chinese Egret Egretta eulophotes | Oriental Stork Ciconia boyciana | yura                                  | Swan Goose Anser cygnoides | oose /                                      | anta ru                              | 62                       | baeri                       | Mergu                                  | seetus                                     | seetus                                   | Aquila                              | Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca | Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus | White-naped Crane Grus vipio | Hooded Crane Grus monacha | de( sn                            | obs e                                 | nga gi                             | Euryr   | issa bi                                 | nba b                                  | rbler  |   |
|        | d sso.                                      | Pelec                               | etta eu                          | onia                            | Š<br>Š                                | cygr                       | ed G  | se Bra                               | Baikal Teal Anas formosa | Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri | nser 1                                 | Halia                                      | Halia                                    | agle ⊿                              | uila h                        | us leu                           | e Gru                        | ow sr                     | ie Gru                            | turnic                                | k Tri                              | piper   | ike Ri                                  | / Ket                                  | er-wa  |   |
|        | Albatr                                      | elican                              | t Egre                           | <b>k</b> Cic                    | d Duc                                 | Ansel                      | -front                                      | G005                                 | Anas f                   | rd Ay                       | Merga                                  | eagle                                      | eagle                                    | ted E                               | le Aqu                        | ne Gr                            | Cran                         | ne Gri                    | l Crar                            | S III                                 | enshar                             | Sand  | Cittiwa                                 | sh-ov                                  | ddoys  |   |
|        | ailed                                       | ian P                               | Egre                             | al Stor                         | heade                                 | 300se                      | White                                       | asted                                | Teal /                   | Pocha                       | ided                                   | Fish-                                      | s Sea-                                   | r Spot                              | al Eag                        | n Cra                            | naped                        | d Crai                    | wned                              | e's Ra                                | e Gree                             | billed  | lged k                                  | on's F                                 | Gras   |   |
|        | nort-ta                                     | almat                               | hinese                           | rienta                          | /hite-                                | van G                      | sser  | ed-bre                               | ikal                     | ser's l                     | aly-si                                 | ıllas's                                    | eller                                    | reater                              | nperia                        | beria                            | /hite-ı                      | эроо                      | ed-crc                            | vinho                                 | oottee                             | -uoo  | ed-leg                                  | akisto                                 | yan's  |   |
| BA     | An<br>P                                     | VU                                  | ت<br>ا                           | O<br>EN                         | ≥<br>EN                               | <i>S</i> EN                | ۷U<br>ع                                     | ۷U                                   | VU                       | ۷U                          | EN                                     | ۷U   | ۷U                                       | ٥                                   | ۳                             | c<br>CR                          | ><br>VU                      | ±<br>VU                   | EN                                | ⊗<br>VU                               | EN                                 | EN EN   | ۷U                                      | ≅<br>EN                                | VU<br>SS                                       |   |
|        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | Ī |
|        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
|        | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   | V                                    |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
|        | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
|        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
|        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 0      | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | H |
| 3      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 4      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | Ī |
| 5      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   | ~                                    |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 6<br>7 | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 3      | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 6      | _   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | Ī |
| 7      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 8<br>1 |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     | V                             |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 3      | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 | ~                                     | V                          | V   | V                                    |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     | •                             |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 7      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 | ~                                     | V                          | _   |                                      |                          |                             |  | V  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | Ī |
| 8      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              | ~                         |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 0      | _   | ~                                   |                                  |                                 |                                       | ~                          |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  | ~                                   |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 1      | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 4      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               | V                                |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | i |
| 6      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  | V  |  |                                     | ~                             |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 9      | _   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 2      | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | ~                          | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  |  | ~                                   | ~                             |                                  |                              | ~                         |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 4      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | V                          | Ť   |                                      | V                        |                             |  | V  |  | V                                   |                               |                                  |                              | ~                         |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | i |
| 5      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | V                          | ~   |                                      | ~                        | ~                           |  | V  |  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                | ~                            | ~                         | ~                                 | ~                                     |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 7      | _   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | ~                          |   |                                      | ~                        | ~                           |  | ~  |  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                | ~                            | ~                         |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 0<br>2 | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   | ~                                    | V                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 3      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 4      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 5      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 7<br>9 |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               | ~                                |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 2      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               | ~                                |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 3      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               | ~                                |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 4      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 5<br>6 |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               | V                                |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| o<br>7 |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               | V                                |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 8      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  |   |
| 9      |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | ĺ |

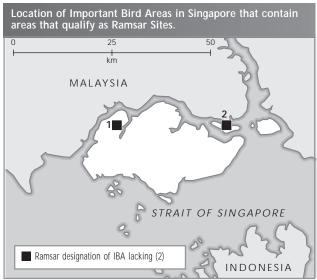
| contin     | nued  |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    | sne   |   |  |  |        |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------|
|            | Short-tailed Albatross Phoebastria albatrus | inus crispus                        | ophotes                          | oyciana                         | White-headed Duck Oxyura leucocephala | ides                       | Lesser White-fronted Goose Anser erythropus | ita ruficollis                       |                          | ıeri                        | Scaly-sided Merganser Mergus squamatus | Pallas's Fish-eagle Haliaeetus leucoryphus | Steller's Sea-eagle Haliaeetus pelagicus | quila clanga                        | laca                          | ogeranus                         | vipio                        | acha                      | ; japonensis                      | Swinhoe's Rail Coturnicops exquisitus | ga guttifer                        | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Red-legged Kittiwake Rissa brevirostris | pa blakistoni                          | Styan's Grasshopper-warbler Locustella pleskei |        |
|            | l Albatross Ph                              | Dalmatian Pelican Pelecanus crispus | Chinese Egret Egretta eulophotes | Oriental Stork Ciconia boyciana | ed Duck Oxy                           | Swan Goose Anser cygnoides | te-fronted Go                               | Red-breasted Goose Branta ruficollis | Baikal Teal Anas formosa | Baer's Pochard Aythya baeri | Merganser №                            | <b>Դ-eagle</b> Haliae                      | a-eagle Haliae                           | Greater Spotted Eagle Aquila clanga | Imperial Eagle Aquila heliaca | Siberian Crane Grus leucogeranus | White-naped Crane Grus vipio | Hooded Crane Grus monacha | Red-crowned Crane Grus japonensis | Rail Coturnico                        | Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer | d Sandpiper E                                 | Kittiwake Ris                           | Blakiston's Fish-owl Ketupa blakistoni | ısshopper-war                                  |        |
|            | short-tailed                                | Dalmatian                           | Chinese Eg                       | Oriental St                     | White-head                            | wan Goos                   | esser Whi                                   | ed-breaste                           | 3aikal Teal              | 3aer's Poch                 | caly-sided                             | allas's Fish                               | teller's Se                              | Greater Spo                         | mperial Ea                    | ilberian Cr                      | White-nape                   | Hooded Cr                 | ed-crowne                         | winhoe's l                            | potted Gr                          | poon-bille                                    | Sed-legged                              | slakiston's                            | ityan's Gra                                    | _      |
| IBA        | ۷U  | VU                                  | VU                               | EN                              | EN                                    | EN                         | VU  | VU                                   | VU                       | VU                          | EN                                     | VU   | VU                                       | VU                                  | VU                            | CR                               | VU                           | VU                        | EN                                | VU                                    | EN                                 | EN  | VU                                      | EN                                     | VU   | Total  |
| 84         |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    | ~   |   |  |  | 2      |
| 87<br>89   |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    | <b>V</b>                                      |   |  |  | ?      |
| 99         |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 100        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 104        | _   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 109<br>110 |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | V V                                      |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 2      |
| 114        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | ~                                  |   |   |  |  | 2      |
| 115        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 2      |
| 117        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 120<br>121 | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   | ~                                       |  |  | 1      |
| 122        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 2      |
| 123        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 124        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 126        | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | V  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 127<br>129 |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | V V                                      |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 130        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 133        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | ~                                  |   |   |  |  | 3      |
| 134        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | <b>/</b>                                 |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 135<br>136 | -   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | V  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 137        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   | V                                      |  | 2      |
| 139        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  | V  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 2      |
| 140        | ~   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              | ~                         |                                   |                                       | ~                                  | ~   |   |  |  | 7      |
| 141        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 1      |
| 142<br>143 |   |                                     |                                  | ~                               |                                       | ~                          |   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | ~                                  | ~   |   | V                                      |  | 5<br>3 |
| 144        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | V                          |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | ~                                  | ~   |   |  |  | 4      |
| 145        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | ~                          |   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 3      |
| 146        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | ~                          |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | <b>V</b>                                 |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | V                                  | V   |   |  |  | 4      |
| 147        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | ~                          | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             | ~                                      |  | V  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              | ~                         |                                   |                                       | ~                                  | ~   |   | ~                                      |  | 7      |
| 149        |   |                                     |                                  | V                               |                                       |                            |   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              | ~                         |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 3      |
| 150        |   |                                     |                                  | V                               |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        | ~                           |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              | V                         | ~                                 |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 6      |
| 151        |   |                                     |                                  | ~                               |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  | ~                            | ~                         | ~                                 |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 6      |
| 152<br>153 |   |                                     |                                  | ~                               |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        | ~                           |  |  |  | ~                                   |                               | ~                                | ~                            | V<br>V                    | ~                                 |                                       |                                    |   |   |  |  | 9      |
| 153        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             | V                                      |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              | ~                         |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   | V                                      |  | 3      |
| 159        |   |                                     |                                  | ~                               |                                       |                            | ~   |                                      | ~                        | ~                           | ~                                      |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  | ~                            | ~                         | ~                                 | ~                                     |                                    |   |   |  |  | 9      |
| 161        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  |  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    |   |   |  | ~  | 1      |
| 162        |   |                                     | ~                                | ~                               |                                       | V                          |   |                                      | V                        | ~                           | ~                                      |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  | ~                            |                           | ~                                 |                                       | V                                  | V   |   |  |  | 11     |
| 163<br>164 |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | V                          | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | V                                  | V   |   |  |  | 5<br>6 |
| 165        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            | V   |                                      | V                        |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | V                                  | V   |   |  |  | 5      |
| 167        |   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       | ~                          | ~   |                                      | ~                        |                             |  |  | ~  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       | ~                                  | ~   |   |  |  | 6      |
| 168        | ~   |                                     |                                  |                                 |                                       |                            |   |                                      |                          |                             |  |  | V  |                                     |                               |                                  |                              |                           |                                   |                                       |                                    | V   |   |  |  | 3      |
| 169        | 2   | 1                                   | 1                                | 7                               | 2                                     | 17                         | 38  | E                                    | 36                       | 4                           | 4                                      | E  | 33                                       | 7                                   | 4                             | 10                               | 4                            | 1./                       | 7                                 | 2                                     | 12                                 | 14  | 1                                       | 5                                      | 1  | 5      |
| Total      | 2   | 1                                   |                                  | 7                               | 2                                     | 17                         | 38  | 5                                    | 36                       | 6                           | 4                                      | 5  | 33                                       | 7                                   | 4                             | 10                               | 6                            | 14                        | 1                                 | 2                                     | 12                                 | 14  | 1                                       | 5                                      |  |        |

# **■ SINGAPORE**

NOT A CONTRACTING PARTY TO THE RAMSAR CONVENTION (at 31 August 2005)

Despite extensive reclamation, the coastal wetlands in Singapore remain important for migratory waterbirds, and regularly support the threatened Chinese Egret *Egretta eulophotes*. Two potential Ramsar Sites have been identified in the country.





#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Singapore.

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (2 IBAs) |           |     |         |         |  |
|-----|--|-----------|-----|---------|---------|--|
|     |  |           | Rar | nsar cı | riteria |  |
| IBA | IBA name IBA a                           | area (ha) | 2   | 4       | 5 6     |  |
| 1   | Kranji                                   | 200       |     |         |         |  |
| 2   | North-East Conservation Area             | 8,940     | ~   |         |         |  |

Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Singapore.

| IBA   | <ul><li>Chinese Egret</li><li>Egretta eulophotes</li></ul> | Greater Spotted Eagle<br>Aquila clanga | Spotted Greenshank  Z Tringa guttifer | Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Straw-headed Bulbul  Pycnonotus zeylanicus | Total |
|-------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------|
| 1     | <b>V</b>   | ~                                      |                                       |   |  | 2     |
| 2     | ~  | V                                      | ~                                     | ~   | ~  | 5     |
| Total | 2  | 2                                      | 1                                     | 1   | 1  |       |



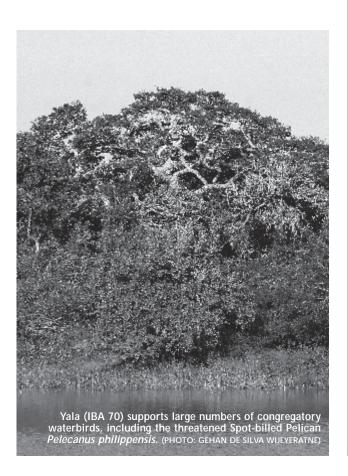
# **SRI LANKA**

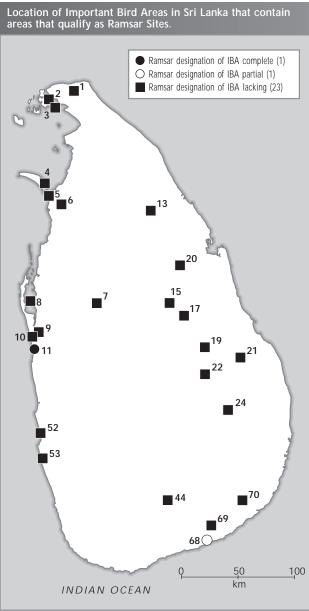
RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1990
NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 3
AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 8,522 ha
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION
Department of Wildlife Conservation

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 1 IBA Partial in 1 IBA Lacking in 23 IBAs

Irrigation tanks and other wetlands in the dry zone of Sri Lanka are a stronghold of the threatened Spot-billed Pelican *Pelecanus philippensis*, and some of the coastal wetlands hold important concentrations of migratory wetland-dependent birds. A national directory of wetlands in Sri Lanka is currently being prepared by IUCN, the International Water Management Institute (IWMI) and the Central Environment Authority (CEA).

Three Ramsar Sites have been designated in Sri Lanka, two of which overlap with IBAs. An additional 24 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified, many of which are important breeding and feeding areas for Spot-billed Pelican.





#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Sri Lanka.

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA complete (1 IBA) |               |                                |             |    |      |       |     |
|-----|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|------|-------|-----|
|     |  |               |                                | Ramsar Site | Ra | msar | crite | ria |
| BA  | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name               | area (ha)   | 2  | 4    | 5     |     |
| 11  | Anaiwilundawa complex                    | 1,397         | Annaiwilundawa Tanks Sanctuary | 1,397       | ~  | ~    | V     |     |
| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (1 IBA)  |               |                                |             |    |      |       |     |
|     |  |               |                                | Ramsar Site | Ra | msar | crite | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name               | area (ha)   | 2  | 4    | 5     |     |

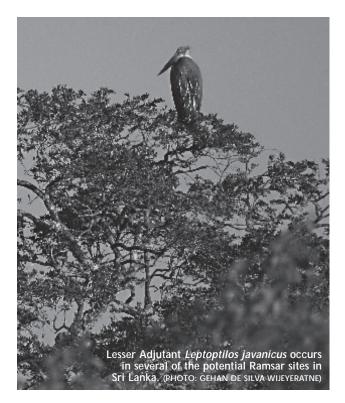
7,686 Bundala

68 Bundala complex

|     |                                  |               | Ramsar criteria |
|-----|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| IBA | IBA name                         | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5 6         |
| 1   | Jafna Lagoon                     | 14,912        | V V V           |
| 2   | Araly South-Punalai              | 550           | V V             |
| 3   | Kayts Island-Mandathive          | 900           | V V             |
| 4   | Amaipaddukkai                    | 500           | V V             |
| 5   | Periyakalapuwa mouth             | 800           | V V             |
| 6   | Giants Tank                      | 2,500         | VV              |
| 7   | Usgala Siyambalangamuwa          | 700           | V V             |
| 8   | Seguwantive mudflats             | 625           | V V             |
| 9   | Periyakadawela                   | 200           | V V             |
| 10  | Mundel Lake                      | 3,600         | V V             |
| 13  | Padaviya                         | 2,700         | V V V           |
| 15  | Minneriya / Girithale / Kaudulla | 12,993        | V V V           |
| 17  | Polonnaruwa                      | 1,522         | V V V           |
| 19  | Pimburettewa Tank                | 2,100         | V V V           |
| 20  | Kantale Tank                     | 3,750         | V V V           |
| 21  | Rugam Tank                       | 1,600         | V V V           |
| 22  | Madura Oya                       | 10,000        | V V V           |
| 24  | Senanayake Samudraya / Nilgala   | 20,202        | V V V           |
| 44  | Udawalawa                        | 30,821        | V V V           |
| 52  | Muturajawela                     | 6,232         | V V             |
| 53  | Bellanwila-Attidiya              | 372           | V V V           |
| 69  | Wirawila Tank                    | 900           | VV              |
| 70  | Yala                             | 47,053        | V V V           |

### Summary of the occurrence of globally threatened wetland-dependent bird species within the selected IBAs in Sri Lanka.

| IBA   | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | Total |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1     | ~  |                                       | 1     |
| 11    | ~  |                                       | 1     |
| 13    | V  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 15    | ~  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 17    | V  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 19    | ~  |                                       | 1     |
| 20    | ~  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 21    | ~  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 22    | ~  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 24    | ~  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 44    | V  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 53    | ~  |                                       | 1     |
| 68    | V  | ~                                     | 2     |
| 70    | ~  | ~                                     | 2     |
| Total | 14   | 10                                    |       |



### **THAILAND**

RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1998

NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 10

AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 370,600 ha

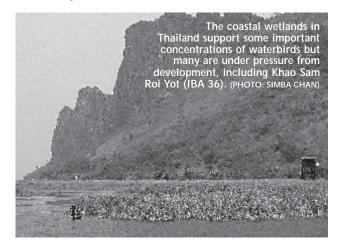
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION

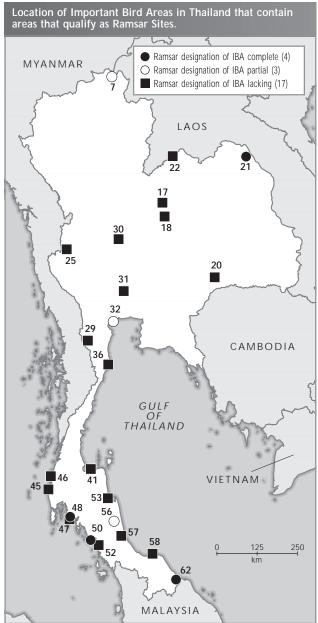
Office of Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning

RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 4 IBAs Partial in 3 IBAs Lacking in 17 IBAs

There were once extensive wetlands on the floodplains of the Chao Phraya river and its tributaries in central Thailand, but these have been almost completely converted to rice paddies, and wetland habitats continue to be lost because of uncontrolled development and land-use changes. The remaining wetlands in this part of the country support some wintering waterbirds, and the Critically Endangered White-eyed River-martin Eurochelidon sirintarae is only known by a series of records at Bung Boraphet (IBA 30) in the 1960s and 1970s. Some important concentrations of shorebirds and other wetland-dependent birds winter at Thailand's coastal wetlands, including the threatened Black-faced Spoonbill Platalea minor (which appears to be becoming a regular winter visitor to the Gulf of Thailand), Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus and Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer. However, these coastal wetlands are under pressure from development, including a planned road bridge across the Inner Gulf of Thailand (IBA 32).

Ten Ramsar Sites have been designated in Thailand, seven of which overlap with IBAs. In the case of two of these (Nong Bong Kai Non-Hunting Area and Kuan Ki Sian of the Thale Noi Non-Hunting Area), the Ramsar Site only covers a small fraction of the IBA, and there exists potential for significant expansion. In the case of a third (Don Hoi Lot), although the nominal area of the Ramsar site is comparable to that of the IBA, most of this area comprises permanent open water. The overlap with the IBA is very low, the potential for significant expansion is great and, given the high development pressures on the site, the need to expand the Ramsar Site is pressing. An additional 17 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified, mostly along the coast and in the central plains.





#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Thailand.

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA complete (4 I | BAs)          |  |                          |         |            |             |         |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|
| IBA | IBA name                              | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name   | Ramsar Site<br>area (ha) | Ra<br>2 | amsar<br>4 | criter<br>5 | ia<br>6 |
| 21  | Bung Khong Long Non-Hunting Area      | 2,214         | Bung Khong Long Non-Hunting Area   | 2,214                    | V       |            |             |         |
| 48  | Na Muang Krabi                        | 11,400        | Krabi Estuary  | 21,299                   | V       |            |             |         |
| 50  | Ko Libong Non-Hunting Area            | 47,630        | Had Chao Mai Marine National Park –<br>Ta Libong Island Non-Hunting Area – Trang River Estuaries | 66,313                   | ~       |            |             |         |
| 62  | Pa Phru To Daeng Wildlife Sanctuary   | 20,100        | Princess Sirindhorn Wildlife Sanctuary<br>(Pru To Daeng Wildlife Sanctuary)                      | 20,100                   | V       |            |             |         |

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA partial (3 IBAs) |               |  |             |    |       |       |     |
|-----|--|---------------|--|-------------|----|-------|-------|-----|
|     |  |               |  | Ramsar Site | Ra | ımsar | crite | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                               | area (ha)   | 2  | 4     | 5     | 6   |
| 7   | Chiang Saen Basin                        | 6,240         | Nong Bong Kai Non-Hunting Area                 | 434         |    |       |       |     |
| 32  | Inner Gulf of Thailand                   | 100,000       | Don Hoi Lot                                    | 87,500      | V  |       |       |     |
| 56  | Thale Noi Non-Hunting Area               | 45,700        | Kuan Ki Sian of the Thale Noi Non-Hunting Area | 494         |    |       |       |     |

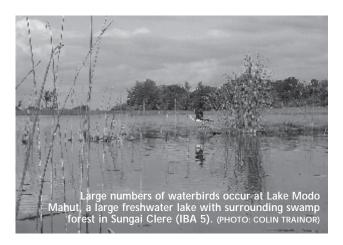
|     |   |               | Ramsar criteria |
|-----|---|---------------|-----------------|
| IBA | IBA name  | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5 6         |
| 17  | Nam Nao National Park                                       | 96,600        | V               |
| 18  | Phu Khieo Wildlife Sanctuary                                | 156,000       | V               |
| 20  | Sanambin Non-Hunting Area                                   | 570           | V V             |
| 22  | Mekong Channel near Pakchom                                 | 18,890        | V V             |
| 25  | Thung Yai-Naresuan Wildlife Sanctuary                       | 364,720       | V               |
| 29  | Kaeng Krachan National Park                                 | 291,500       | V               |
| 30  | Bung Boraphet Non-Hunting Area                              | 21,238        | V V V V         |
| 31  | Lower Central Plain   | 190,000       | V V V V         |
| 36  | Khao Sam Roi Yot National Park and surrounding wetlands     | 13,050        | V V V           |
| 41  | Ao Bandon   | 3,164         | V V             |
| 45  | Laem Pakarang   | 1,362         | V               |
| 46  | Ko Pra Thong  | 10,200        | V               |
| 47  | Hat Nooparat Thara-Mu Ko Phi Phi National Park              | 38,790        | V V V           |
| 52  | Palian Lang-ngu   | 31,200        | V V             |
| 53  | Thung Tha Laad  | 500           | V V V           |
| 57  | Thale Sap Songkhla Non-Hunting Area and surrounding wetland | s 36,466      | V V             |
| 58  | Ao Pattani  | 5,000         | V V             |

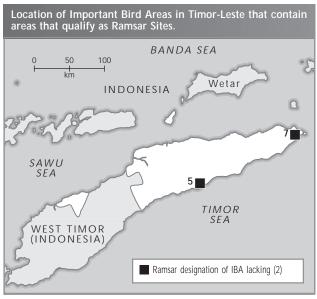
| Summary of the occurrence of | globally                                   | threate  | ned wet                          | land-de <sub>l</sub>                  | pendent                                  | bird spe                           | ecies wi                                | thin the                           | selecte                             | d IBAs i  | n Thaila                                 | ınd.   |       |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------|
| IBA                          | Spot-billed Pelican Pelecanus philippensis | Christmas Island Frigatebird<br>Fregata andrewsi | Chinese Egret Egretta eulophotes | Lesser Adjutant Leptoptilos javanicus | White-winged Duck<br>➤ Cairina scutulata | ≤ Baer's Pochard<br>≤ Aythya baeri | S Greater Spotted Eagle S Aquila clanga | Masked Finfoot Heliopais personata | Spotted Greenshank  Tringa guttifer | Boon-billed Sandpiper<br>Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | ■ Blue-banded Kingfisher Alcedo euryzona | ≤ Manchurian Reed-warbler<br>≤ Acrocephalus tangorum | Total |
| 7                            |  |  |                                  |                                       |  | ~                                  |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 17                           |  |  |                                  |                                       | ~  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 18                           |  |  |                                  |                                       | ~  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 21                           |  |  |                                  |                                       |  | ~                                  |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 25                           |  |  |                                  |                                       | ~  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   | ~  |  | 2     |
| 29                           |  |  |                                  |                                       |  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   | ~  |  | 1     |
| 30                           |  |  |                                  |                                       |  | ~                                  |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 31                           | ~  |  |                                  |                                       |  |                                    | ~                                       |                                    |                                     |   |  | ~  | 3     |
| 32                           | ~  |  |                                  |                                       |  |                                    | ~                                       |                                    | ~                                   | V   |  |  | 4     |
| 36                           |  |  |                                  |                                       |  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   |  | ~  | 1     |
| 45                           |  |  | ~                                |                                       |  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 46                           |  |  |                                  | ~                                     |  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 47                           |  | ~  |                                  |                                       |  |                                    |   |                                    |                                     |   |  |  | 1     |
| 48                           |  |  | ~                                |                                       |  |                                    |   | ~                                  | ~                                   |   |  |  | 3     |
| 50                           |  |  |                                  |                                       |  |                                    |   |                                    | ~                                   |   |  |  | 1     |
| 62                           |  |  |                                  | ~                                     |  |                                    |   | ~                                  |                                     |   |  |  | 2     |
| Total                        | 2  | 1  | 2                                | 2                                     | 3  | 3                                  | 2                                       | 2                                  | 3                                   | 1   | 2  | 2  |       |

# ■ TIMOR-LESTE

NOT A CONTRACTING PARTY TO THE RAMSAR CONVENTION (at 31 August 2005)

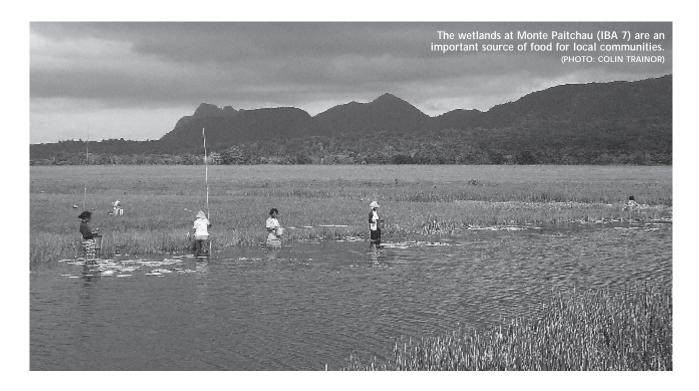
The dominant natural habitats in Timor-Leste are monsoon forest and savanna, but there are some limited areas of coastal mangrove and mudflats, and inland freshwater wetlands. Two potential Ramsar Sites have been identified.





#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Timor-Leste.

| Ran | nsar designation of IBA lacking (2 IBAs)              |               |    |      |        |     |
|-----|---|---------------|----|------|--------|-----|
|     |   |               | Ra | msar | criter | ria |
| IBA | IBA name  | IBA area (ha) | 2  | 4    | 5      | 6   |
| 5   | Sungai Clere  | 30,000        |    | V    |        | V   |
| 7   | Monte Paitchau (proposed Conis Santana National Park) | 50,000        |    |      |        | V   |



### ■ VIETNAM

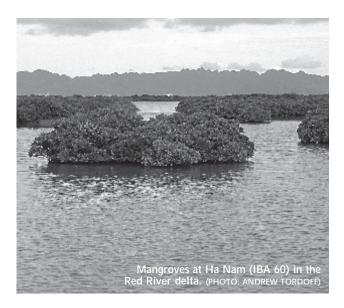
RAMSAR CONVENTION CAME INTO FORCE 1989
NUMBER OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 1
AREA OF RAMSAR SITES DESIGNATED (at 31 August 2005) 12,000 ha
ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY FOR RAMSAR CONVENTION Nature Conservation Division,

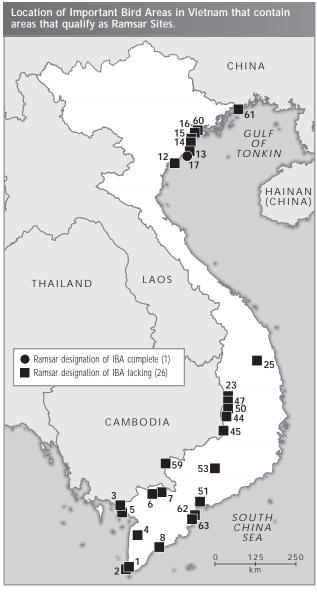
RAMSAR DESIGNATION IS: Complete in 1 IBA Lacking in 26 IBAs

Vietnam Environment Protection Agency, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment

Many of the most important wetlands in Vietnam are associated with two major estuary systems, the Red River delta in the north and the Mekong delta in the south (Pedersen et al. 1996, Buckton et al. 1999, BirdLife International Vietnam Programme 2000). These wetlands support many migratory wetland-dependent birds, including the globally threatened Chinese Egret Egretta eulophotes, Black-faced Spoonbill Platalea minor, Spotted Greenshank Tringa guttifer and Spoon-billed Sandpiper Eurynorhynchus pygmeus. The dry forest landscapes of central Vietnam, close to the international border with Cambodia, support a number of seasonally wet meadows and other important wetlands; several threatened waterbirds occur in this part of Vietnam, including Giant Ibis Thaumatibis gigantea. In 2003, the Government of Vietnam enacted a "Decree for Wetland Conservation and Sustainable Use", and an "Action Plan on Conservation and Sustainable Development of Wetlands 2004-2010" that have been approved by the Ministry of Natural Resources and the Environment.

Although Vietnam joined the Ramsar Convention in 1989, it has so far only designated one Ramsar Site, which overlaps with an IBA. An additional 26 potential Ramsar Sites have been identified.





#### Summary of Important Bird Areas that contain areas that qualify as Ramsar Sites in Vietnam.

| Rar | nsar designation of IBA complete (1 IBA) |               |                                   |             |   |       |       |     |
|-----|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|-------|-------|-----|
|     |  |               |                                   | Ramsar Site | R | amsar | crite | ria |
| IBA | IBA name                                 | IBA area (ha) | Ramsar Site name                  | area (ha)   | 2 | 4     | 5     | 6   |
| 17  | Xuan Thuy                                | 12,000        | Xuan Thuy Natural Wetland Reserve | 12,000      | V | V     | V     | ~   |

| Ran | msar designation | of IBA lacking (26 IBAs) |     |        |        |    |
|-----|------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------|--------|----|
|     |                  |                          | Rai | nsar ( | criter | ia |
| IBA | IBA name         | IBA area (ha)            | 2   | 4      | 5      | 6  |
| 1   | Bai Boi          | 5,525                    |     |        |        | 1  |
| 2   | Dat Mui          | 4,388                    | ~   |        |        |    |
| 3   | Ha Tien          | 6,981                    | V   |        |        |    |

|                 |               | Ramsar criteria |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| BA IBA name     | IBA area (ha) | 2 4 5 6         |
| 4 U Minh Thuong | 22,918        |                 |
| 5 Kien Luong    | 7,624         | VVV             |
| 6 Tram Chim     | 7,588         | VVV             |
| 7 Lang Sen      | 3,280         | V               |
| 8 Bac Lieu      | 127           | V V             |
| 12 Nghia Hung   | 7,600         | V V V           |
| 13 Tien Hai     | 12,500        | V V V           |
| 14 Thai Thuy    | 13,696        | V V V           |
| 15 Tien Lang    | 5,000         | V V V           |
| 16 An Hai       | 5,000         | V               |
| 23 Chu Prong    | 50,104        | V               |
| 25 Kon Cha Rang | 15,900        | V               |
| 44 Yok Don      | 58,200        | ✓               |
| 45 Dak Dam      | 10,000        | ✓               |
| 47 Ya Lop       | 30,000        | ✓               |
| 50 Chu M'lanh   | 54,563        | ✓               |
| 51 Can Gio      | 75,740        | ✓               |
| 53 Nam Cat Tien | 38,302        | V               |
| 59 Lo Go Xa Mat | 16,754        | V               |
| 60 Ha Nam       | 5,000         | V V V           |
| 61 Tra Co       | 3,000         | V               |
| 52 Binh Dai     | 30,000        | V V V V         |
| 63 Ba Tri       | 6,000         | V V V           |

| Summary of the occurre | ence of (                                   | globally                         | threate  | ned wet                                  | land-de <sub>l</sub>            | pendent                               | bird sp                                | ecies wi                  | thin the                           | selecte                                      | d IBAs i                            | n Vietna                                       | ım.                              |       |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|
| IBA                    | Spot-billed Pelican  Pelecanus philippensis | Chinese Egret Egretta eulophotes | <ul> <li>Lesser Adjutant</li> <li>Leptoptilos javanicus</li> </ul> | White-shouldered Ibis Pseudibis davisoni | Giant Ibis Thaumatibis gigantea | Black-faced Spoonbill  Platalea minor | White-winged Duck  Z Cairina scutulata | Sarus Crane Grus antigone | Masked Finfoot Heliopais personata | Bengal Florican<br>➤ Houbaropsis bengalensis | Spotted Greenshank  Tringa guttifer | Spoon-billed Sandpiper  Eurynorhynchus pygmeus | Saunders's Gull  Larus saundersi | Total |
| 1                      |   | V                                |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 2                      | ~   | V                                |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 2     |
| 3                      | -   | -                                |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    | ~  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 4                      | ~   |                                  | ~  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 2     |
| 5                      | ~   |                                  |  | ~  |                                 |                                       |  | V                         |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 3     |
| 6                      |   |                                  | ~  |  |                                 |                                       |  | V                         |                                    | V  |                                     |  |                                  | 3     |
| 7                      |   |                                  |  |  |                                 |                                       |  | V                         |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 12                     | ~   | ~                                |  |  |                                 | V                                     |  |                           |                                    |  | ~                                   | V  | ~                                | 6     |
| 13                     |   |                                  |  |  |                                 | V                                     |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 14                     |   | V                                |  |  |                                 | ~                                     |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     | ~  | ~                                | 4     |
| 15                     |   |                                  |  |  |                                 | ~                                     |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  | ~                                | 2     |
| 16                     |   |                                  |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  | ~                                | 1     |
| 17                     | V   | V                                |  |  |                                 | V                                     |  |                           |                                    |  | ~                                   | ~  | ~                                | 6     |
| 23                     |   |                                  | ~  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 25                     |   |                                  |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           | ~                                  |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 44                     |   |                                  | ~  |  | ~                               |                                       | ~                                      | ~                         | ~                                  |  |                                     |  |                                  | 5     |
| 45                     |   |                                  |  |  |                                 |                                       | ~                                      |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 47                     |   |                                  | ~  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 50                     |   |                                  | ~  |  | ~                               |                                       |  | ~                         |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 3     |
| 51                     | ~   |                                  |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  | ~                                   |  |                                  | 2     |
| 53                     |   |                                  | ~  | ~  |                                 |                                       | ~                                      |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 3     |
| 59                     |   |                                  | ~  |  |                                 |                                       |  | ~                         |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 2     |
| 60                     |   |                                  |  |  |                                 | ~                                     |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  |                                  | 1     |
| 61                     |   |                                  |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     |  | ~                                | 1     |
| 62                     |   | ~                                | ~  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  | ~                                   |  |                                  | 3     |
| 63                     |   | ~                                |  |  |                                 |                                       |  |                           |                                    |  |                                     | ~  |                                  | 2     |
| Total                  | 6   | 7                                | 9  | 2  | 2                               | 6                                     | 3                                      | 6                         | 2                                  | 2  | 4                                   | 4  | 6                                |       |

### ■ REFERENCES

The analysis of potential Ramsar Sites in Asia presented in this book is based upon BirdLife's regional directory of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) (BirdLife International 2004a). More detailed information on many of these IBAs is available in the directories that have been published for Cambodia (Seng Kim Hout *et al.* 2003), India (Islam and Rahmani 2004), Java and Bali (Rombang

- and Rudyanto 1999), Sumatra (Holmes and Rombang 2001), Kalimantan (Holmes *et al.* 2001), Nusa Tenggara (Rombang *et al.* 2002), Laos (Ounekham and Inthapatha 2003), Philippines (Mallari *et al.* 2001), Taiwan (Wild Bird Federation Taiwan 2001), Thailand (Bird Conservation Society of Thailand 2004) and Vietnam (Tordoff 2002).
- BIRD CONSERVATION SOCIETY OF THAILAND (2004) *Directory of Important Bird Areas in Thailand: key sites for conservation.* Bangkok: Bird Conservation Society of Thailand and BirdLife International.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL (2001) Threatened Birds of Asia: the BirdLife International Red Data Book. Cambridge, U.K.: BirdLife International.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL (2004a). *Important Birds Areas in Asia: Key sites for conservation*. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife International. (BirdLife Conservation Series No. 13).
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL (2004b) *Threatened birds of the world 2004 CD-ROM.* Cambridge, U.K.: BirdLife International.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL VIETNAM PROGRAMME (2000) Wetlands in the balance: a strategy for balance and harmony in wetland resource management in the Mekong Delta. Hanoi: BirdLife International Vietnam Programme.
- BUCKTON, S. T., NGUYEN CU, NGUYEN DUC TU AND HA QUY QUYNH (1999)

  The conservation of key wetland sites in the Mekong Delta. Hanoi: BirdLife
  International Vietnam Programme (Conservation Report Number 12).
- CHONG, J. R. AND MORISHITA, T. (1996) Report on conservation measures for important areas of cranes in East Asia. Tokyo: Wild Bird Society of Japan. (in English, Korean and Japanese)
- CLARIDGE, G. F., ED. (1996) An inventory of wetlands of the Lao P.D.R. Bangkok: IUCN, The World Conservation Union.
- DAVIES, J., SEBASTIAN A. C. AND CHAN, S. (in prep.) Wetland inventory of Myanmar. Report prepared for the Ministry of the Environment, Japan.
- DENR (= DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES) AND UNEP (= UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME) (1997) Philippine biodiversity: an assessment and action plan. Makati City, Philippines: Bookmark, Inc.
- EVANS, M. I., ED. (1994) *Important Bird Areas in the Middle East*. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife International (BirdLife Conservation Series 2).
- FISHPOOL, L. D. C. AND EVANS, M. I., EDS (2001) *Important Bird Areas in Africa and associated islands: priority sites for conservation.* Newbury and Cambridge, UK: Pisces Publications and BirdLife International.
- GRIMMETT, R. F. A. AND JONES, T. A. (1989) *Important Bird Areas in Europe.*Cambridge, UK: International Council for Bird Preservation (Techn. Publ. 9).
- HEATH, M. F. AND EVANS, M. I., EDS (2000) *Important Bird Areas in Europe:* priority sites for conservation. Cambridge, UK: BirdLife International (Conservation Series 8).
- HOLMES, D. AND ROMBANG, W. M. (2001) Daerah Penting bagi Burung: Sumatera. Bogor, Indonesia: PKA/BirdLife International Indonesia Programme. (In Indonesian)
- HOLMES, D., ROMBANG, W. M. AND OCTAVIANI, D. (2001) Daerah Penting bagi Burung di Kalimantan. Bogor, Indonesia: PKA/BirdLife International Indonesia Programme. (In Indonesian)
- ISLAM, M. Z. AND RAHMANI, A. R. (2004) Important Bird Areas in India: priority sites for conservation. Indian Bird Conservation Network, Bombay Natural History Society (India) and BirdLife International (UK).
- IWRB JAPAN COMMITTEE (1989) [Japanese wetland inventory of international importance especially as waterfowl habitat.] Tokyo: IWRB Japan Committee. (in Japanese)

- Lu Jianjian, Ed. (1990) [Wetlands in China.] Shanghai: East China Normal University Press. (in Chinese)
- MALLARI, N. A. D., TABARANZA, B. R. AND CROSBY, M. J. (2001) Key conservation sites in the Philippines: a Haribon Foundation and BirdLife International directory of Important Bird Areas. Manila: Bookmark, Inc.
- MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT, JAPAN AND WETLANDS INTERNATIONAL JAPAN (2001) [500 important wetlands in Japan.] Tokyo: Ministry of the Environment, Japan and Wetlands International Japan. (in Japanese)
- Moores, N., Ed. (1999) *National NGO wetland report: Ramsar 1999.* Seoul: Korean Wetlands Alliance.
- OUNEKHAM, K. AND INTHAPATHA, S. (2003) *Directory of Important Bird Areas in Lao P.D.R.*. Vientiane: Forest Inventory and Planning Division, the Division of Forest Resource Conservation, BirdLife International *in Indochina* and the Wildlife Conservation Society Lao Program.
- Pedersen, A., Nguyen Huy Thang, Vu Van Dung, Hoang Trong Tri and Eames, J. C. (1996) *The conservation of key coastal wetland sites in* the Red River Delta. Hanoi: BirdLife International Vietnam Programme (Conservation Report Number 8).
- PIENKOWSKI, M. W. (2005) Review of existing and potential Ramsar sites in UK Overseas Territories and Crown Dependencies. Final Report on Contract CR0294 to the U.K. Department of Environment, Food and Rural Affairs.
- RAMSAR CONVENTION SECRETARIAT (2004) Ramsar handbooks for the wise use of wetlands. Second edition. Ramsar Convention Secretariat, Gland, Switzerland
- Rombang, W. M. and Rudyanto (1999) *Daerah Penting bagi Burung di Jawa dan Bali.* Bogor, Indonesia: PKA/BirdLife International Indonesia Programme. (In Indonesian)
- ROMBANG, W. M., TRAINOR, C. AND LESMANA, D. (2002) Daerah Penting bagi Burung: Nusa Tenggara. Bogor, Indonesia: PKA/BirdLife Indonesia. (In Indonesian)
- SAH, J. P. (1997) Koshi Tappu wetlands: Nepal's Ramsar Site. Bangkok: IUCN, The World Conservation Union.
- Scott, D. A. (1989) A directory of Asian wetlands. Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: IUCN, The World Conservation Union.
- SENG KIM HOUT, PECH BUNNAT, POOLE, C. M., TORDOFF, A. W., DAVIDSON, P. AND DELATTRE, E. (2003) Directory of Important Bird Areas in Cambodia: key sites for conservation. Phnom Penh: Department of Forestry and Wildlife, Department of Nature Conservation and Protection, BirdLife International in Indochina and the Wildlife Conservation Society Cambodia Programme.
- STATE FORESTRY ADMINISTRATION, ED. (2000) *China national wetlands conservation action plan.* Beijing: China Forestry Press. (English and Chinese editions).
- TORDOFF, A. W. ED. (2002) *Directory of Important Bird Areas in Vietnam:* key sites for conservation. Hanoi: BirdLife International in Indochina and the Institute of Ecology and Biological Resources.
- WILD BIRD FEDERATION TAIWAN (2001) Important Bird Areas in Taiwan. Taipei: Wild Bird Federation Taiwan.

### APPENDICES

#### APPENDIX 1. RAMSAR CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM FOR WETLAND TYPES

The Ramsar Convention defines 'wetland' habitat as follows: "For the purpose of this Convention wetlands are areas of marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, including areas of marine water the depth of which at low tide does not exceed six metres." Wetlands "may incorporate riparian and coastal zones adjacent to the wetlands, and islands or bodies of marine water deeper than six metres at low tide lying within the wetlands".

More information is at: http://www.ramsar.org/key\_ris\_types.htm

Note that this definition includes shallow subtidal marine
areas, such as some coral reefs, as well as "dry" water-associated
features such as atolls, small islands, rocky or sandy beaches,
sand-dunes, sand-banks and sea-cliffs. Thus, many "dry"
breeding sites of seabirds and waterbirds are situated within
habitat defined as "wetland" by Ramsar.

#### Marine/coastal wetlands

- Permanent shallow marine waters in most cases less than six metres deep at low tide; includes sea bays and straits.
- Marine subtidal aquatic beds; includes kelp beds, sea-grass beds, tropical marine meadows.
- Coral reefs.
- Rocky marine shores; includes rocky offshore islands, sea cliffs.
- Sand, shingle or pebble shores; includes sand bars, spits and sandy islets; includes dune systems and humid dune slacks.
- Estuarine waters; permanent water of estuaries and estuarine systems of deltas.
- Intertidal mud, sand or salt flats.
- Intertidal marshes; includes salt marshes, salt meadows, saltings, raised salt marshes; includes tidal, brackish and
- freshwater marshes.
- Intertidal forested wetlands; includes mangrove swamps, nipah swamps and tidal freshwater swamp forests.
- Coastal brackish/saline lagoons; brackish to saline lagoons with at least one relatively narrow connection to the sea.
- Coastal freshwater lagoons; includes freshwater delta lagoons.
- Karst and other subterranean hydrological systems; marine/ coastal.

#### **Inland** wetlands

- Permanent inland deltas.
- Permanent rivers/streams/creeks; includes waterfalls.
- Seasonal/intermittent/irregular rivers/streams/creeks.
- Permanent freshwater lakes (over 8 hectares in extent); includes large oxbow lakes.
- Seasonal/intermittent freshwater lakes (over 8 hectares in extent); includes floodplain lakes.

- Permanent saline/brackish/alkaline lakes.
- Seasonal/intermittent saline/brackish/alkaline lakes and flats.
- Permanent saline/brackish/alkaline marshes/pools.
- Seasonal/intermittent saline/brackish/alkaline marshes/pools.
- Permanent freshwater marshes/pools; ponds (below 8 ha), marshes and swamps on inorganic soils; with emergent vegetation water-logged for at least most of the growing season.
- Seasonal/intermittent freshwater marshes/pools on inorganic soils; includes sloughs, potholes, seasonally flooded meadows, sedge marshes.
- Non-forested peatlands; includes shrub or open bogs, swamps, fens
- Alpine wetlands; includes alpine meadows, temporary waters from snowmelt.
- Tundra wetlands; includes tundra pools, temporary waters from snowmelt.
- Shrub-dominated wetlands; shrub swamps, shrubdominated freshwater marshes, shrub carr, alder thicket on inorganic soils.
- Freshwater, tree-dominated wetlands; includes freshwater swamp forests, seasonally flooded forests, wooded swamps on inorganic soils.
- Forested peatlands; peatswamp forests.
- Freshwater springs; oases.
- Geothermal wetlands.
- Karst and other subterranean hydrological systems; inland.

Note: 'floodplain' is a broad term used to refer to one or more wetland types. Some examples of floodplain wetlands are: seasonally inundated grassland (including natural wet meadows), shrublands, woodlands and forests. Floodplain wetlands are not listed as a specific wetland type herein.

#### **Human-made wetlands**

- Aquaculture (e.g. fish/shrimp) ponds.
- Ponds; includes farm ponds, stock ponds, small tanks; generally below 8 hectares in extent.
- Irrigated land; includes irrigation channels and rice fields.
- Seasonally flooded agricultural land (including intensively managed or grazed wet meadow or pasture).
- Salt-exploitation sites; salt-pans, salinas, etc.
- Water-storage areas; reservoirs/barrages/dams/impoundments (generally over 8 hectares in extent).
- Excavations; gravel/brick/clay pits; borrow pits, mining pools.
- Wastewater treatment areas; sewage farms, settling ponds, oxidation basins, etc.
- Canals and drainage channels, ditches.
- Karst and other subterranean hydrological systems, humanmade.

# APPENDIX 2. GLOBALLY THREATENED WETLAND-DEPENDENT BIRD SPECIES IN THE ASIA REGION (BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL 2001, 2004b)

| English name                 | Scientific name                         | Global threat status  |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Short-tailed Albatross       | Phoebastria albatrus                    | Vulnerable            |
| Black-footed Albatross       | Phoebastria nigripes                    | Endangered            |
| Laysan Albatross             | Phoebastria immutabilis                 | Vulnerable            |
| Dalmatian Pelican            | Pelecanus crispus                       | Vulnerable            |
| Spot-billed Pelican          | Pelecanus philippensis                  | Vulnerable            |
| Abbott's Booby               | Papasula abbotti                        | Critically Endangered |
| Christmas Island Frigatebird | Fregata andrewsi                        | Critically Endangered |
| Chinese Egret                | Egretta eulophotes                      | Vulnerable            |
| White-bellied Heron          | Ardea insignis                          | Endangered            |
| White-eared Night-heron      | Gorsachius magnificus                   | Endangered            |
| Japanese Night-heron         | Gorsachius goisagi                      | Endangered            |
| Milky Stork                  | Mycteria cinerea                        | Vulnerable            |
| Storm's Stork                | Ciconia stormi                          | Endangered            |
| Oriental Stork               | Ciconia boyciana                        | Endangered            |
| Lesser Adjutant              | Leptoptilos javanicus                   | Vulnerable            |
| Greater Adjutant             | Leptoptilos dubius                      | Endangered            |
| White-shouldered Ibis        | Pseudibis davisoni                      | Critically Endangered |
| Giant Ibis                   | Thaumatibis gigantea                    | Critically Endangered |
| Crested Ibis                 | Nipponia nippon                         | Endangered            |
| Black-faced Spoonbill        | Platalea minor                          | Endangered            |
| White-headed Duck            | Oxyura leucocephala                     | Endangered            |
| Swan Goose                   | Anser cygnoides                         | Endangered            |
| Lesser White-fronted Goose   |   | Vulnerable            |
| Red-breasted Goose           | Anser erythropus<br>Branta ruficollis   | Vulnerable            |
|                              |   |                       |
| Crested Shelduck             | Tadorna cristata                        | Critically Endangered |
| White-winged Duck            | Cairina scutulata                       | Endangered            |
| Philippine Duck              | Anas Iuzonica                           | Vulnerable            |
| Baikal Teal                  | Anas formosa                            | Vulnerable            |
| Marbled Teal                 | Marmaronetta angustirostris             | Vulnerable            |
| Pink-headed Duck             | Rhodonessa caryophyllacea               | Critically Endangered |
| Baer's Pochard               | Aythya baeri                            | Vulnerable            |
| Scaly-sided Merganser        | Mergus squamatus                        | Endangered            |
| Pallas's Fish-eagle          | Haliaeetus leucoryphus                  | Vulnerable            |
| Steller's Sea-eagle          | Haliaeetus pelagicus                    | Vulnerable            |
| Greater Spotted Eagle        | Aquila clanga                           | Vulnerable            |
| Imperial Eagle               | Aquila heliaca                          | Vulnerable            |
| Moluccan Megapode            | Eulipoa wallacei                        | Vulnerable            |
| Swamp Francolin              | Francolinus gularis                     | Vulnerable            |
| Black Partridge              | Melanoperdix nigra                      | Vulnerable            |
| Siberian Crane               | Grus leucogeranus                       | Critically Endangered |
| Sarus Crane                  | Grus antigone                           | Vulnerable            |
| White-naped Crane            | Grus vipio                              | Vulnerable            |
| Hooded Crane                 | Grus monacha                            | Vulnerable            |
| Black-necked Crane           | Grus nigricollis                        | Vulnerable            |
| Red-crowned Crane            | Grus japonensis                         | Endangered            |
| Swinhoe's Rail               | Coturnicops exquisitus                  | Vulnerable            |
| Okinawa Rail                 | Gallirallus okinawae                    | Endangered            |
| Snoring Rail                 | Aramidopsis plateni                     | Vulnerable            |
| Blue-faced Rail              | Gymnocrex rosenbergii                   | Vulnerable            |
| Talaud Rail                  | Gymnocrex talaudensis                   | Endangered            |
| Invisible Rail               | Habroptila wallacii                     | Vulnerable            |
| Masked Finfoot               | Heliopais personata                     | Vulnerable            |
| Bengal Florican              | Houbaropsis bengalensis                 | Endangered            |
| Javanese Lapwing             | Vanellus macropterus                    | Critically Endangered |
| Sociable Lapwing             | Vanellus gregarius                      | Critically Endangered |
| Ryukyu Woodcock              | Scolopax mira                           | Vulnerable            |
| Moluccan Woodcock            | Scolopax riilia<br>Scolopax rochussenii | Endangered            |
| Wood Snipe                   | Gallinago nemoricola                    | Vulnerable            |
| •                            | <u> </u>                                |                       |
| Bristle-thighed Curlew       | Numenius tahitiensis                    | Vulnerable            |
| Spotted Greenshank           | Tringa guttifer                         | Endangered            |

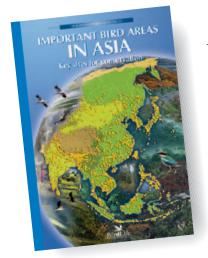
### Appendix 2 ... continued.

| English name                | Scientific name             | Global threat status  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Spoon-billed Sandpiper      | Eurynorhynchus pygmeus      | Endangered            |
| Jerdon's Courser            | Rhinoptilus bitorquatus     | Critically Endangered |
| Saunders's Gull             | Larus saundersi             | Vulnerable            |
| Relict Gull                 | Larus relictus              | Vulnerable            |
| Red-legged Kittiwake        | Rissa brevirostris          | Vulnerable            |
| Chinese Crested-tern        | Sterna bernsteini           | Critically Endangered |
| Indian Skimmer              | Rynchops albicollis         | Vulnerable            |
| Kittlitz's Murrelet         | Brachyramphus brevirostris  | Critically Endangered |
| Japanese Murrelet           | Synthliboramphus wumizusume | Vulnerable            |
| Silvery Wood-pigeon         | Columba argentina           | Critically Endangered |
| Grey Imperial-pigeon        | Ducula pickeringii          | Vulnerable            |
| Sunda Coucal                | Centropus nigrorufus        | Vulnerable            |
| Blakiston's Fish-owl        | Ketupa blakistoni           | Endangered            |
| Sunda Nightjar              | Caprimulgus concretus       | Vulnerable            |
| Blue-banded Kingfisher      | Alcedo euryzona             | Vulnerable            |
| Silvery Kingfisher          | Alcedo argentata            | Vulnerable            |
| White-eyed River-martin     | Eurochelidon sirintarae     | Critically Endangered |
| Straw-headed Bulbul         | Pycnonotus zeylanicus       | Vulnerable            |
| Hook-billed Bulbul          | Setornis criniger           | Vulnerable            |
| Luzon Water-redstart        | Rhyacornis bicolor          | Vulnerable            |
| White-throated Bushchat     | Saxicola insignis           | Vulnerable            |
| Marsh Babbler               | Pellorneum palustre         | Vulnerable            |
| Jerdon's Babbler            | Chrysomma altirostre        | Vulnerable            |
| Slender-billed Babbler      | Turdoides longirostris      | Vulnerable            |
| Black-breasted Parrotbill   | Paradoxornis flavirostris   | Vulnerable            |
| Styan's Grasshopper-warbler | Locustella pleskei          | Vulnerable            |
| Streaked Reed-warbler       | Acrocephalus sorghophilus   | Vulnerable            |
| Manchurian Reed-warbler     | Acrocephalus tangorum       | Vulnerable            |
| Marsh Grassbird             | Megalurus pryeri            | Vulnerable            |
| Bristled Grass-warbler      | Chaetornis striatus         | Vulnerable            |
| Finn's Weaver               | Ploceus megarhynchus        | Vulnerable            |

BirdLife International is a global conservation network present in more than 100 countries and territories, with more than 60 autonomous Partner organisations, and a global membership approaching 2.5 million people.

The BirdLife network in Asia comprises 13 Partners and Affiliates in the region: Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Bombay Natural History Society, BirdLife Indonesia, Wild Bird Society of Japan, Malaysian Nature Society, Bird Conservation Nepal, Ornithological Society of Pakistan, Haribon Foundation, Russian Bird Conservation Union, Nature Society (Singapore), Field Ornithology Group of Sri Lanka, Wild Bird Federation Taiwan, Bird Conservation Society of Thailand. The regional office of BirdLife in Asia is in Tokyo, Japan, with programme offices in Vietnam, Cambodia, Philippines and Indonesia.





The information in this guide is based on Important Bird Areas in Asia: key sites for conservation, which was published in 2004.



